Box 6

Notebook 6

Cockes

Box 6

Notebook 6

Cocks

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
69	**Box #**	**Notebk #**	**Surname**	**First Name**	**State**	**Birth Yr**	**Death Yr**	**Assoc Surnames**	**Comments**	
70	6	1	Roberts							
71	6	2	Vernadeau/Hutto							
72	6	3	White	Richard	VA		after 1679	Meador, Moss, Haile, Arthur, Maxey, Neal, Cox, McNatt	research only	
73	6	4	Trevillion							
74	6	5	Hynum							
75	6	6	Cockes							
76	6	7	Herlong Vol 1							
77	6	8	Kennedy							
78	6	9	Herlan/Gorenflo							
79	6	10	Clare							
80	6	11	Herlong Vol 2							
81	6	12	Clare							

Find what you need
for your small business.

Virginia Connections

Cox

The facts strongly suggest that Jester Cox was the father of Sarah Graham Furrow, so his story is presented here to promote further research. Your comments will be greatly appreciated.

Jester Cox was an early settler in what is now Franklin Co VA. In 1748 he was on the tax list of John Phelps for Lunenburg Co VA, the part that became Bedford County in 1752. On 11Mar1755 he had a survey made of 148A on White Oak Bottom Creek, a fork of Maggotty Creek in Bedford Co VA, and the same day had a survey made of 328A on both sides of Marley's Creek, a south fork of Maggotty Creek. That land was near the Carolina Road which ran through Maggoty Gap to North Carolina, and today is approximately Rte 220: this was the old Great Warrior Path of the Iroquois. On 24Nov1776 his line was mentioned in a survey made for James Slone of 677A at Maggotty Creek in Bedford Co VA. In 1778 his line was mentioned in a survey made in Bedford Co VA for William Mead: nearby landowners were Grimes, Simmons, Charter, Richardson, Allison, Taylor, Holland, Meador and Holloway. 1782-1788 his dau Sarah and her children used the surname Cox in the court case with Grahams and Arthurs in Bedford Co VA. When his dau Sarah Cox remarried 27Nov1787 in Bedford Co VA, Sarah Farley was identified as her mother, and surety was the neighbor James Slone. Jester Cox m Sarah, and their child was:

- **Sarah m 1) James Graham and 2) John Furrow**

FAVORITE LINKS

Geary Website
Cox Coop Library

Return to Homepage

Sign Guestbook

Read Guestbook

This page has been accessed 1153 times.

This page was last updated Thu Mar 23 01:03:10 2000 EDT

This page provided free by *The Express Page*. **CLICK HERE** for your FREE HOMEPAGE.

Virginia Connections

Cox

The facts strongly suggest that Jacky Cox was the father of Sarah Gordon Farrow, so this entry is presented here to promote further research. Your comment will be greatly appreciated.

Jacky Cox was an early settler in what is now Granville Co VA. In 1718 he was on the list of John Phelps for Lunenburg Co VA, the year that Bertie Bedford County in 1752. On 17Mar1759 he had a survey made of 196A on Tobie Oak Bottom Creek, a fork of Haggoty Creek in Bedford Co VA, and the same day had a survey made of 328A on both sides of Marley's Creek, a south fork of Haggoty Creek. That land was near the Carolina Road which ran through Haggoty Gap to North Carolina, and today is approximately the 250 mile mark on the old Great Warrior Path of the Iroquois. On 24Nov1776 his line was mentioned in a survey made for James Shaw of 417A at Haggoty Creek in Bedford Co VA. In 1778 his line was mentioned in a survey made in Bedford Co VA for William Shaw: nearby landowners were Coleman, Simmons, Clarke, Pickerton, Allison, Taylor, Holland, Meador and Holloway. 1783-1788 his daughter Sarah and her children used the surname Cox in the court case with Grahams and Arrows in Bedford Co VA. When his daughter Sarah Cox married 27Nov1787 in Bedford Co VA, Sarah Parks was described as her mother, and surety was the neighbor James Shaw. Jacky Cox is Sarah, and their child is:

● Sarah w 1) James Graham and 2) John Farrow

FAVORITE LINKS

Cozy Website
Cox Coop Library

Return to Homepage

Sign Questbook Read Questbook

This page has been accessed 1171 times.

This page was last updated Thu Mar 23 01:03:18 2000 EDT

This page provided free by The Cypress Page. CLICK HERE for your FREE HOMEPAGE!

FamilyTreeMaker.com
User Home Pages
My Order
Find Family | How-To Articles | Helpful Web Sites | World Family Tree | Search
Genealogy Help | Community | Books | Family Archives | Family Tree Maker | Home

[Home Page | First Page | Previous Page | Next Page | Last Page]

Descendants of Jester Cox

Generation No. 1

1. JESTER[1] COX was born 1750. He married SARAH SALLY COLE, daughter of JAMES COLE.

Notes for JESTER COX:
The Following Cox Coxe, & Cocke familys were pioneers of Virginia of record however no relationship has been established except it is believed that Jester & Jacob were brothers.
Col. Charles Cox, Jester Cox, Jacob Cox, and David Cox, William I, and William II came later.

In 1797 Jester Cox Sr. gave gifts of land to his 2 children and moved to Kentucky.
Jacob Cox was believed to be a brother of Jester who also had land on Glade Creek which he sold September 9, 1797 to Joseph Wilson and also moved to Kentucky.

At this writing no records have been found to indicate where Jester came from or who his parents were.
He first appeared in Fincastle Co. Va. in September 7, 1773 to appraise the estate of William Cochran Decd.
He next appeared in Montgomery Co. Va. April 3, 1782 asking to be paid for meat taken by the Militia.
Next he appeared in Washington Co. Va. December 9, 1785, Surveyed for Jester Cox 100 acres in Washington Co. by virtue of a Virginia Land Office Treasury Warrant #19650 lying on the waters of Glade Creek a branch of Powell River.
He also received a 2nd survey on the same warrant north branch of Powell River.

The above info was taken from a book titled
Early Settlers of Lee County Virginia, and Adjoining Counties,

A Jester Cox also appeared on the 1790 Russell Co. Va. Tax roll.

Descendants of Jester Cox

Jester Cocke apparently moved to Wayne Co. Ky. as many records of land transactions reside there. I have records from the 1817,s thru 1830.
Its still strange that he does not appear on any Census for these periods.

Children of JESTER COX and SARAH COLE are:

2. i. JESTER[2] COX II, b. 1773, Virginia.
ii. REBECCA COX, m. JAMES FITZGERALD.

Notes for REBECCA COX:
The Fitzgeralds also left Lee Co. Va. and nothing more is known, but it is
believed that they followed Rebecca's father to Kentucky..

[Home Page | First Page | Previous Page | Next Page | Last Page]
[Find Family | How-To Articles | Helpful Web Sites | World Family Tree | Search | Help]
[Genealogy Help | Community | Books | Family Archives | Family Tree Maker | Tech Support | Home]

© Copyright 1996-2000, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

Query: Winfred Tipton, In 1797 Jester Cox Sr deeded his property in Lee Co. Va. to his two children, Jester COX Jr., and Rebecca COX wife of James Fitzgerald, and left for Ky, along with his brother Jacob COX. No known records have been found for Jester in Ky. but Census records show Jester's in Clark CO. Arkansas in 1820 and 1830. There is also reason to believe that Jester Jr. and Rebecca followed sometime later since no records of them has surfaced after 1800. Jester Jr. had one known son Elisha J. COX my GG Grandfather who lived his entire life in Lee CO. Va. I have lots of info on his descendents. Any info on the two Jester's will be appreciated...

CHAPTER XV

COX
(COCKE)
ROOP

The earliest mention of the name occurs in connection with the history of the Norman Conquest. Among the families of France that followed the fortunes of the redoubtable King William was that of Le Coq. This was subsequently changed to Le Cock, and later to Cockbys, and from that, by easy transition, to the great variety of names under which the family has been known in England and America.

John le Cok and Henry le Cok are found in Kirby's Quest Somersetshire A.D. 1327.

It has been said that the family name Cox in most cases originates from the nickname, as Bird, Finch, Sparrow, from the Cock, male of the hen kind.

The name of the first Cox that came to America, of whom we have record, is found in Hotten's *Lists of Immigrants of Virginia*. A muster of the inhabitants of Elizabeth Cittie, 1624-25, gives "William Coxe aged 26 in the Goodspeed 1610." This William Cox received grants in Elizabeth City and also in Henrico County on the James River. Many believe that this William Cocke, Burgess for Henrico County 1646 was identical with the above William Cox.

The Cox Coat of Arms described is the Arms recorded in *Burke's General Armory* for Cox, of Herefordshire, branches of which family settled in Ireland.

ARMS: Or, three bars azure, on a canton gules a lion's head erased argent.

CREST: An antelope's head erased ppr. pierced through the neck by a spear.

Several pioneers by the name of Cocke or Cox migrated to the Virginia frontier prior to the Revolutionary War and acquired land by grant. The name is spelled Cocke in most of the early records and Cox in many of the later records. Among the pioneers by the name were: Col. Charles, Jester, Jacob and David Cocke. William I and William II Cox appear later in the Lee County records. The relationships have not been established but the indications are that Jester and Jacob Cocke were brothers.

COL. CHARLES COCKE

I. Col. Charles Cocke, one of the most distinguished pioneers, received large land grants in what was then Washington County, later Russell and Lee Counties. He was allowed pay for several claims for property taken for public service during the Revolutionary War. (See "Claims" in Miscellaneous Section III.)

Charles Cock's Bond

1792 Novem. 26th

Know all men by these presents, that we, Charles Cocke, Richard Price, Isaac ____, are held and firmly bound to Henry Lee, Esq., Governor of the State of Virginia, and his successors in the Just and full sum of two thousand pounds, to be paid to the Said Governor & his successors; to which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves Jointly and severally our Joint and several heirs, Executors, or administrators, firmly by these presents, sealed with our seals & dated this twenty-sixth day November 1792.

The condition of the above obligation is such, that whereas the said Charles Cocke has this day covenanted and agreed with the Governor of Virginia, that he, the said Charles Cocke, will regularly furnish the two companies of volunteer militia under the command of ____, now raising for the defence of the South-western frontier of this State, with Rations from the third day of December next, till thay shall be regularly discharged—each Ration to consist of one pound of beef or three-quarters of a pound of Pork, One pound of Flour bread, flour or fine Indian meal, half a Gill of Rum, brandy or whiskey, and one quart of salt for every hundred rations; the said Charles Cocke to receive from the public Treasury Eight cents for each Ration so furnished, now if the said Charles Cocke shall regularly supply the said Troops with rations as above stipulated and for the term aforesaid, then the above obligation to be void, else to remain in full force and Virtue.

Charles Cocke (Seal)
Rich'd Price (Seal)
Isaac Mullen (Seal)

Sealed & Delivered in presence of-

Arthur Campbell
Andrew Cowan

(Calandar Of State Papers, Vol. 6, p. 100)

Col. Charles Cocke acquired several large land grants, lying in then Washington County, later Lee County, Virginia. He and his wife, Elenor, made many conveyances of land in Lee County to other pioneers, all of record in Deed Book I. The first deed of record was dated, 11 June 1793:

Charles Cocke and Elenor, his wife, 400 acres for 20 shillings to Grabriel Chrisman. (DBK 1-2)

2 April 1798: Charles and Elenor Cocke deeded 200 acres for 150 pounds to John Cocke-land on Indian Creek. (DBK 1-101)

John Cocke and Mary Everett, his wife, sold, 11 Sept. 1797, a tract of 200 acres for 130 pounds, to James Fulkerson. (1-98)

I. Jester Cox (Cocke) (the name is spelled both ways), the ancestor of one branch of the Cox family in Lee County, Virginia, appears in Fincastle County in 1773.

At a Court 7th September 1773:

George Adams, Jister Cox, and James Anderson being first sworn are appointed to appraise the Estate of William Cochran Decd. and make return thereof according to Law.

8th Sept. 1773 he served as a juror with others. He next appears in Montgomery County, April 3, 1782:

Jester Cox made satisfactory Proof that he had 300 pounds of Beef taken from him by the Montgomery Militia when on duty and that he ought to be paid three pounds for the same. *(Annals of Southwest Virginia,* pp. 613, 614, 768.)

The next record found of Jester Cox is in Washington County, Dec. 9, 1785:

Surveyed for Jester Cox 100 acres in Washington County by virtue of a Virginia Land Office Treasury Warrant No. 19650, lying on the waters of Glade Creek, a branch of Powell River.

He also received a second survey in Washington County, part of the same warrant, "lying on the head waters of ____ Creek, North Branch of Powell River." All of record in Washington County. After the formation of Lee County, 1792-3, his land fell within the boundary of the new county.

Jester Cox (Cocke) married Sarah Cole, date and place unknown. Jester and Sarah Cox (Cocke) left descendants in Lee County through their son, Jester Cox, Junior.

Known Children:

1. Jester Cocke Jr. His wife was Mary (Polly), surname unknown.
2. Rebecca Cocke. Rebecca married James Fitzgerald prior to 1799.

Jester Cocke, Senior made gifts to his two children. He deeded land to Jester, Junior and personal property to his son-in-law and daughter Rebecca. (See the Deeds.)

After Jester Cocke, Senior made gifts to his children he sold his remaining land in Lee County, making two deeds in 1797, and removed to Kentucky. (See the Deeds) (DBK 1, pp. 61; 64, Lee Co., Va.)

* * *

Jacob Cocke acquired a land grant in then Washington County, later Lee County, lying on Glade Creek which he sold, 9 September 1797, 84 acres for 85 pounds, to Joseph Wilson. Signed: Jacob and Mary Cocke. (DBK 1-73) After the sale of his land Jacob Cocke removed to Kentucky.

* * *

Deed of Gift

To all To whom, these presents shall come, I, Jester Cocke, do send greetings know ye that I the said Jester Cocke of Lee County and State of Virginia for and in consideration of the love good will and affection which I, have and do bear to my son Jester Cocke of the county aforesaid and for the sum of three dollars, have given and granted and by these presents do freely give and grant unto the said Jester Cocke his heirs and assigns, one certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the said County of Lee on the waters of Glade Creek, a North branch of Powell River, containing one hundred acres by patent bearing date the eleventh day of July in the year of our Lord 1793 and bounded as followeth to wit, Beginning at two white oaks, and a gum, on the front of brushy ridge near the head of said Creek, and running thence...to the beginning, Together with the appurtenances thereunto belonging. To have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land with its appurtenances thereto belonging. To have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land with its appurtenances unto the said Jester Cocke Junr his heirs and assigns forever and the said Jester Cocke Sen for himself and his heirs and assigns doth covenant with the said Jester Cocke Junr his heirs and assigns forever and the said Jester Cocke Sen the said tract or parcel of land unto the Jester Cocke Junr will warrant anf forever defend absolute without any manner of consideration.

In witness the said Jester Cocke Sen have hereunto subscribed his name and affixed his seal this 13th day of September one thousand seven hundred ninety six.

Signed sealed and delivered Jester (X) Cocke (Seal)

In Presence of us
Edmund Osborn
David Burk
Matthew Cole

At a Court held for Lee County the 13th day of September 1796.

This deed of gift from Jester Cocke Senr. to Jester Cocke Junr. was acknowledged in Court and ordered to be recorded.

Test

(Deed Book 1 Page 55) Charles Carter C.L.C.

Deed of Gift

Know all men by these presents that I Jester Cocke of the County of Lee and State of Virginia for and in consideration of the sum of the natural love and affection which I have and bear to Daughter Rebecca Fitzgerald the wife of James Fitzgerald, and for the further consideration of the sum of ten pounds good and lawful money to me in hand paid by the said James Fitzgerald of Lee County and State of Virginia. I have this day given and by these presents do give grant unto the said James Fitzgerald his heirs and assigns forever, the following property to wit: one black horse about 15 years old, one bay mare about 7 years old next spring and one bay mare colt and one feather bed and furniture and all my tools of every kind whatever all of which property aforesaid I hereby give ____ James Fitzgerald and his heirs forever reserving to myself the use of said property during my natural life.

Witness my hand this 16th day of November 1799.

Test Jester Cocke (Seal)
Daraboble (?) Staford
James Whited

At a Court deed of Gift from Jester Cocke to James Fitzgerald was proved in Court and ordered to be recorded.

(DBK 1-193)

Test

C Carter C.L.C.

1. Jester Cocke (Cox) Jr., son of Jester Sr. and Sarah (Cole) Cox, and wife Mary had only one known son, and nothing further is known of Jester Jr. and Mary (Polly) Cox at this time.

I. James Fitzgerald married Rebecca Cox before 1799, dau. of Jester and Sarah (Cole) Cox. James Fitzgerald conveyed part of 150 Acres granted to James by patent 12 November 1792, adjoining Wyatt Adkins...crossing the river...corner to John Patrick, to James McGee for $30...9 November 1802. Recorded in Deed Book 1, p. 285.

The Fitzgeralds removed from Lee County, Virginia and nothing further is known. However, it is most likely that they went to Kentucky where Rebecca's father, Jester Cox, settled for awhile at least, after leaving Lee County, Virginia.

(1) Elisha Cox (son of Jester and Polly) was born Sept. 24, 1798; d. May 14, 1867 in Lee Co., Va.; m. May 9, 1820 in Claiborne Co., Tenn. by the Rev. William Jones, Mary Villers Crabtree, b. in Washington Co., Va., April 29, 1801; d. Sept. 20, 1864 in Lee Co., Va., dau. of John Crabtree (b. Aug. 25, 1774 near Salt Works, Washington Co.; d. June 23, 1865) and Alice Friend (b. March 15, 1776 in Greenbrier Co.; d. Jan. 23, 1855). (John Crabtree and Alice Friend (dau. of Abram and Elizabeth (Howard) Friend) were married July 29, 1800, by Ronald Reagon, in Washington Co., Va.) Children:

1 John W.P. Cox, b. Feb. 25, 1821; d. May 13, 1847.
2. Job C.S. Cox, b. Feb. 15, 1823; d. Jan. 15, 1915
3. Elizabeth S. Cox, b. Jan. 16, 1825
4. Nancy H. Cox, b. March 2, 1827
5. Elisha R.W. Cox, b. May 3, 1829
6. Mary A.F. Cox, b. Feb. 13, 1832
7. Abram J.P. Cox, b. May 24, 1834
8. William R. Cox, b. July 27, 1836
9. Franklin B. Cox, b. Dec. 8, 1838
10. Nathan S. Cox, b. Jan. 2, 1842
11. Mitchell C. Cox, b. June 2, 1844; d. August 4, 1864.
12. Lucinda C. Cox, b. December 30, 1846; d. Sept. 14, 1864.

Note: Mary "Villers" Crabtree is also shown as Mary "Virginia" Crabtree.

2. Job C.S. Cox (son of Elisha) was born Saturday, February 15, 1823 and died January 5, 1915. He was married March 30, 1848 to Margaret P. Arnold, born April 12, 1828 in Johnson County, Tenn. and died March 4, 1900 in Lee County, Va., daughter of John and Nancy (Morefield) Arnold. They are buried in the Cox graveyard near the present Green Hill Church in Lee County, Va. Children:

(1) John W. Cox, b. Aug. 24, 1849; m. Lucy A. Gilbert, b. 1848 dau. of William and Elizabeth (Thompson) Gilbert, m. 24 Dec. 1869.
(2) Elisha S. Cox, b. April 17, 1851; d. in infancy, Sept. 13, 1851.
(3) Andrew J. Cox, b. May 30, 1852; m. Dec. 19, 1879, Mahala C. Lucas, dau. of Ira and Catherine (Olinger) Lucas. Children:
    1. Annis Susan Cox, b. Aug. 15, 1880; m. Dec. 18, 1897, Samuel Davis, by the Rev. H.H. Ely, local preacher.
    2. Orlena B. Cox, b. July 24, 1882; m. Dec. 14, 1901, B.P. Slemp—H.H. Ely.
    3. George F. Cox, b. May 10, 1884.
    4. Mary E. Cox, b. Sept. 26, 1886.
    5. Auburn P. Cox, b. July 23, 1890.
    6. Ethel B. Cox, b. Oct. 2, 1894; m. Dec. 29, 1909, I.N. Clarkston.

7. Eura Mae Cox, b. June 17, 1897.

(4) William J. Cox, son of Job, b. Aug. 13, 1853; d. April 3, 1872.

(5) Job Smith Cox, b. Oct 26, 1854; m. March 26, 1887, Elizabeth Lucas, dau. Ira and Catherine (Olinger) Lucas.

(6) Nancy C. Cox, b. June 20, 1856; d. Aug. 18, 1857.

(7) Polly Ann Cox, b. April 12, 1858; m. ____ Quisenberry.

(8) Sarah E. Cox, (dau. of Job), b. May 27, 1859.

(9) Virginia Cox, (twin), b. Nov. 4, 1861; m. Dec. 11, 1881, Elisha F. Sprinkle.

(10) America Cox (twin), b. Nov. 4, 1861; m. Harvey Rivers.

(11) James F. Cox, b. April 2, 1863, in Lee Co., Va.; m. Dec. 30, 1888, Alice Cox.

(12) Henry Mitchell Cox, b. Aug. 16, 1865; d. Aug. 12, 1903, killed by a train.

(13) George W. Cox, b. Feb. 11, 1867; d. in infancy Sept. 8, 1867.

(14) Rebecca J. Cox, b. Feb. 17, 1869; m. May 6, 1891, Gus Carlston (Swede), b. July 19, 1864. He was with the Louisville & Nashville R.R. Construction Co. when the L&N R.R. was being laid through Lee County, Virginia.

(5) Job Smith Cox and Elizabeth Lucas had the following children:

1. Hattie Cox, b. Sept. 23, 1887.
2. Robert Lee Cox, b. Feb. 19, 1889.
3. James B. Cox, b. Oct. 17, 1891; d. Feb. 5, 1945. Mr. Cox was in the mercantile business at Dryden, Virginia. He married Feb. 16, 1916, Maxie Martin.
4. Walter S. Cox, b. April 12, 1894.

9. Franklin B. Cox (son of Elisha and Mary V.), b. Dec. 8, 1838; d. Jan. 31, 1919, in Harlan Co., Ky. He was a Confederate soldier under the command of Stonewall Jackson, and was wounded, May 5, 1864 in the Battle of the Wilderness. He was married, Oct. 11, 1867, by James Shelburn, to Mary Ely, b. April 29, 1851; d. Dec. 11, 1929, dau. of Andrew Jackson and Lavina (Zion) Ely. Children:

(1) Alice R. Cox, b. March 24, 1869; d. March 15, 1958; m. ____ Jones of Harlan County, Ky.

(2) Sarah L. Cox, b. Nov. 7, 1870; m. Sept. 17, 1892, by the Rev. Rev. H.H. Ely, Shelby H. Parsons, b. Nov. 7, 1870, son of John M. and Lucinda (France) Parsons. Five children. (See the Parsons Family.)

(3) Crittendon F. Cox, b. 1872.

(4) Emmett F. Cox, b. Dec. 8, 1874; d. April 29, 1958; he was a soldier in the Spanish American War; m. Maggie Pennington, b. in the Crab Orchard, dau. of James Pennington. Emmett Cox had twelve children; 8 boys and 4 girls. Clayton Cox, b. Feb. 24, 1925, served in World War II; was wounded and returned home.

(5) Bradley Cox, b. 1876; deceased.

(6) Ida E. Cox, b. April 20, 1878; d. Jan. 28, 1908; m., 1st, ____ Wilson; 2nd, E.R. Garrison, b. March 23, 1874; d. July 17, 1914, son of Charles and Susan (Zion) Garrison.

(7) Samuel P. Cox, b. Nov. 2, 1879; d. May 17, 1901; he was a soldier in the Spanish American War.

(8) Jackson E. Cox, b. Jan. 7, 1882; d. Nov. 2, 1905.

(9) Myrtle Cox, b. 1884; m. ____ Wade.

(10) Robert J. Cox, b. 1885.

(11) James Palmer Cox, b. April 16, 1888; m. April 16, 1910 Lillie E. Willis, b. 1893, dau. of R.E. and Jemima Willis.

(12) Maggie Cox, b. April 30, 1890

(13) Roscoe D. Cox, b. Dec. 30, 1892, m. 1st, ____ Reasor; 2nd, Janette Coomer.

* * *

The Elisha Cox family settled in Lee County, Virginia on part of the old Job Crabtree plantation where he died, sold by Abraham Crabtree and Robert W. Wynn, Executors and administrators of the Estate, and the first deed of record found is dated. July 23. 1828 (DBK 6-6). Other deeds of

8. William R. Cox (son of Elisha and Mary), b. July 27, 1836; m. Feb. 28, 1865 Cynthia H. Pruitt, b. about 1844 in Tazewell Co., Va., dau. of John and Mary Pruitt.

Picture # 33

Nathan Sword Cox (1842-1905), son of Elisha and Mary Cox.

10. Nathan Sword Cox (son of Elisha and Mary), b. Jan. 2, 1842; d. Jan. 5, 1905. His will, dated Dec. 30, 1904, was proved Jan. 9 1905. Recorded in Will Book 5, page 73. Nathan S. Cox was 2nd Sergeant in Co. A, 50th Virginia Infantry Regiment, under the command of Captain O.C. Olinger, in the Confederate Army. He enlisted 1862 and served 3 years. Nathan S. Cox was married twice, 1st, June 18, 1871, to Mollie (Mary) Gobble. b. June 19, 1845; d. Jan. 17, 1878, dau. of Lilburn Henderson and Jane Gobble) 2nd, Dec. 25, 1884, to Barthena Williams, b. March 21, 1857; d. Jan. 19, 1929, dau. of Albert C. and Jane Williams. Nathan S. Cox had children by his first wife:

Picture # 35
William S. Cox (1876-1968) and Charles S. Cox (1872-1963).

(1) Charles (Charlie) S. Cox, b. March 23, 1872.
(2) Sammie S. Cox, b. March 29, 1874; d. Oct. 25, 1874.
(3) William S. Cox, b. Nov. 20, 1876.

(1) Charles (Charlie) S. Cox (eldest son of Nathan S.), b. March 23, 1872; d. in 1963 at the age of 91, in Florida. He married Helen Buford whom he met while in College at Emory and Henry. She died about 1953 in Washington, D.C. Children:

1. Glenn Lee Cox, b. 1912.
2. Rolfe Cox.

(3) William S. Cox (son of Nathan S.), b. Nov. 20, 1876; d. July 6, 1968. William Shelburne Cox graduated from Emory and Henry College in 1900. He was a teacher and a farmer. He was married, June 23, 1905 to Ida Mae Roop, b. April 18, 1880, dau. of Lindsay Crockett and Emily (Collier) Roop. Mrs. Cox is now making her home with her son William F. Cox and family who reside near her original home. Children:

1. Mary Ethel Cox (eldest child of William S.), b. Feb. 2, 1906; m. at the end of her senior year in high school, Euth P. Orr, son of William Z. and Dora (Tomlinson) Orr of Lee County, Va.
2. Walter Roy Cox, b. Nov. 12, 1908; graduated from Emory and Henry College in 1931; m. Beatrice Woodward of near Abingdon, Virginia.
3. William Frederick Cox, b. June 23, 1910; graduated in 1932 from Emory and Henry College. He was P.M. at Jonesville for several years. He is a teacher at Jonesville High School and a farmer. He married Virginia Skeen of Big Stone Gap, Va. They have three children, one son and two daughters.
4. Winnie williamson Cox, b. Aug. 30, 1912; graduate of Emory and Henry College; m. John H. Elliott of Baltimore, Maryland; reside in Washington, D.C., where Mr. Elliott is employed.
5. Mabel Emaline Cox, b. Sept. 18, 1914; graduated in 1934 from Emory and Henry College; m. Jesse White, now deceased, Scottsboro, Alabama.

I am indebted to Mrs. W.S. Cox, Jonesville, Virginia for some of the Cox and other records and the photographs. Also Mr. Parsons was very generous in allowing me to campare and make additions for his *Cox Genealogy*.

1850 U.S. Census:

Orr Scott	40
Maria Scott	40
Ellender	18
Eliza A.	12
Margaret E.	10
Sarah	9
Mary	7
Charles	6
Hugh	5
Julia	2

1860 U.S. Census:

Albert Williams 32 b. in Ashe County, North Carolina
Mary Jane (Collier) Williams 31 b. in Lee County, Virginia
John B. Williams 9 b. in Lee County
Orlena Williams 7 b. in Lee County
Martin B. 5 b. in Lee County
Bartheny 3 b. in Lee County
Frances M. 1 b. in Lee County

Barthena Williams, b. March 21, 1857; d. Jan. 19, 1929; m. Dec. 25, 1884 Nathan Sword Cox. After the death of Mr. Cox, m. 2nd, Dr. Luther H. Clapp, b. Dec. 24, 1839; d. April 19, 1919. Her name is later listed; Bertha Cox Clapp, b. March 22, 1858.

Additional Records

(1) Alice Rebecca Cox (dau. of Franklin B.), b. March 24, 1869. She was married twice, 1st, Dec. 30, 1888, to James F. Cox, son of J.C.S. Cox; 2nd, March 2, 1902 in Claiborne Co., Tenn. to John H. Jones, son of Milton and Charlotte (Fee) Jones, by P.M. Taylor, Baptist preacher.

(3) Crittendon F. Cox (son of Franklin B.), b. 1872; m. Aug. 25, 1897 in Lee Co., Ky. Rosa Bell Thacker, dau. of William S. and Emily (Cole) Thacker, by Amos Williams, minister.

(5) Bradley Cox, m. July 7, 1899, Alice Jones, dau. of John and Martha (Creech) Jones, by R. Browning.

(6) Mary Ida E. Cox, m. Nov. 7, 1897, William Gordon Wilson, in Harlan Co., Ky. by L.M. Smith, minister.

(9) Mirtie B. Cox (dau. of Franklin B.), m. April 3, 1902, Leonidus S. Wade, son of Alexander and Anna (Evans) Wade, by H.H. Ely, local preacher.

(10) Robert J. Cox, m. May 5, 1910, Rebecca Olinger, dau. of Floyd and Amanda J. (Reasor) Olinger by Judge Carr at Cumberland Gap, Tenn.

(12) Maggie S. Cox (dau. of Franklin B.), m. 1st, March 15, 1908, Christopher C. Brown, son of Joseph P. and Caroline (Blair) Brown; 2nd, Walter Ludlow of Waukegan, Illinois.

I am indebted to Mr. Rhea Parsons, Pennington Gap, Virginia, a descendant of the Cox Family, for the ADDITIONAL RECORDS. Mr. Parsons has in his possession a History of the Cox Family written by his grandfather, Franklin B. Cox in his lifetime. (See the Parsons Family.)

Virginia:

At Rules held in the Clerk's office of the Circuit Court of Lee County on Monday, the 1st November 1869.

Nancy Crabtree, Admrx. of John Crabtree, deceased Plff.
against
Hannah W. Davis, John M. Crabtree
Jacob C. Cox, Jefferson P. Cox, William R.
Cox, Franklin B. Cox, Robert R. Cox, Nathan
Cox, John Sprinkle and Sarah his wife, John W. Sword and Nancy his wife,
Mary Cox, John
Leslie, Jane Leslie, John C. Sprinkle, George
Sprinkle, Wesley Sprinkle, William Sprinkle,
Edwin Sprinkle, Wallace W. Woodward and Mary,
Robert Burk and Eilizabeth, Josephine Sprinkle
Cynthia Sprinkle, James Thacker, Mary Thacker,
America Thacker, John Sea, Elizabeth Sea
(wife), Abraham Thacker, and the unknown heirs
of Abraham Crabtree dec'd Defts

In Chancery

The object of the suit is to obtain a decree of this Court for the sale of the land in the Bill mentioned and the proceeds thereof applied to the payment of the debts of John Crabtree Sr. dec'd; and it appearing from evidence filed in the cause that the said Hannah T. Davis, John Crabtree, Robert R. Cox, John Leslie, Jane Leslie, John C. Sprinkle, George Sprinkle, James Thacker, Mary Thacker, Abraham Thacker, America Thacker, John Sea and Elizabeth Sea his wife, are nonresidents of the State of Virginia and that the heirs of Abraham Crabtree dec'd are unknown. They are therefore ordered to appear here within one month after due publication of this order to do what is necessary to protect their interest in this interest.

H.J. Morgan D.C.

DAVID COX (COCKE)

According to tradition David Cox was born on the waters of the Yadkin River in North Carolina, and when a young man migrated to Virginia and became one of the early settlers at Fort Blackmore, where he rendered patriotic service in the Revolutionary War. In the course of his wanderings he passed through Big Moccasin Gap into what is now Scott County and came to the Clinch at the mouth of Stony Creek. (R.M. Addington's *History of Scott County.*) The name appears in the records as David Cox (Cocke) and David C. C. Cocke. He was most likely born 1742-48 but the records do not agree as to the exact date of birth. He died Feb. 28, 1828 (another date July 10, 1827) at Fort Blackmore in Scott County, Virginia. It is said that he married 1775 or earlier. His wife was Jemima Leese (Leece, Leach) who died at Fort Blackmore, Jan. 12, 1834 where she is buried. The following records of the DAVID C. COCKE family were copied from the Family Bible of Dr. Robert Kilgore Cocke and contributed by MRS. MARGARET BARRON TAYLOR:

David C. Cocke, died July 10, 1827, married
Memima Leese died Jan. 15, 1834
Children: Jemima Cocke married David Nelson
Patsy Cocke married John McKinney
Betsy Cocke married William Brickey
Nancy Cocke married Ahelah Gillenwater
Henry Cocke born June 14, 1776; m. Rebecca Flanary, 1802; Rebecca Flanary, born April 19, 1787

W.M. Cocke (settled in Arkansas
John Cocke (Unmarried)
David L. Cocke, born Sept. 10, 1787; d. June 8, 1866; married June 22, 1807, Rebecca Boggs, died Jan. 19, 1864 (Settled at Stoney Creek, Va.)
James S. Cocke (Settled at Stoney Creek, Va.)

Another list of David and Jemima Cox's children with a bit more information follows:

1. Henry Cox, b. June 14, 1776
2. David L. Cox, b. June 12, 1785; d. June 8, 1866; m. June 22, 1807, Rebecca Boggs, d. Jan. 19, 1864.
3. Dr. James S. Cox, b. Dec. 25, 1789; m. Polly Carter.
4. John Cox, d. unmarried.
5. William Cox, m. Virginia Erwin.
6. Jemima Cox, m. David Nelson.
7. Patsy (Martha) Cox, m. John McKinney or McKenney.
8. Betty (Elizabeth) Cox, m. William Brickey.
9. Nancy Cox, m. Shelah Gillenwater.

The foregoing records of the "David C. Cocke" famil are from the papers of Mrs. Cecile (Cox) Quillen and Mrs Margaret (Barron) Taylor for membership in the Nationa Daughters of the American Revolution, by the permissio of Mrs. Taylor. References cited: *History of Scott County Virginia,* 1932, by Robert M. Addington, pp. 43, 84, 308 Family Bible Records of births, marriages and deaths; E.B Cox, Family Historian, 505 Lindsay, Bristol, Virginia. (You will note slight discrepancies in the dates recorded.)

The following records were copied from the Court records of Russel County, Virginia by the writer:

David Cox (Cocke) appears in the Court records of Russell County after after the formation of the County in 1786—By virtue of a land office Treasury Warrant No. 11343, dated 1782, enters 200 acres of land, beginning on the East side of Joseph Whiteley's land, surveyed for John Crank and from thence Eastwardly, the North side of Moccasin Ridge crossing a branch of Copper Creek...1788-Land Entry Book 1, Page 33. Page 53, 1789, David Cox enters 50 acres, part of the same warrant.

ORDER BOOK 1, PAGE 251-Nov. 25, 1791.

Ordered that David Cocke be overseer of the road from Dorton's old fort to the Big Spring on Copper Creek and that Andrew Cowan, gent. give him a list of tithables.

28 November 1797-We present the surveyor of the road from Stony Creek to Stock Creek for not keeping the same in repair at present by the information of David Cocke and Silas Flanary. (OBK 2-419)

Flanary and Cocke report another surveyor for failing to keep his road in repair. (OBK 2-420)

On 23 April 1793 Samuel Auxer and Sally, his wife, deeded 180 A. for 50 lbs. to David Cocke. (DBK 1-272)

28 August 1798, Alexander Dunlap of Russell County and State of Virginia and Mornen, his wife, deed 40 acres, granted to Henry Hamlin, by patent bearing date 2 July 1790, mouth of the Mill run and up said run to Stony Creek, including the mill and down Stony Creek to Clinch River, to David Cocke for 60 pounds.

/s/ Alexander Dunlap (seal)
/s/ Mornen Dunlap (seal)

(Recorded in DBK 2, Page 546)

David and Jemima Cocke sold most of their land holdings, if not all, lying on Copper Creek in Russell County, Virginia before or by 1813. A portion of Scott County was carved from Russell County in 1814. The Scott County Court records have not been searched for land holdings. The Deeds are all of record in Russell County.

At a Court held for Russell County the 24th day of May 1803.

Ordered that Henry Cocke be recommended to his Excellency the Governor of this Commonwealth and the Honorable privy Council as a fit and proper person for Lieutenant in the 2nd Battalion of the 72nd Regiment of Militia in the room of Elijah Carter resigned and Joseph Carter Junr for Ensign in the said Battalion and Regiment in the room of Joseph Culbertson resigned. (OBK 3-249)

1. Henry Cox (son of David), b. June 14, 1776 in Virginia; d. about 1837 in Lee Co., Va.; m. in Lee Co., Va. about 1802-3, Rebecca Flanary, b. April 29, 1787, most likely in N.C., youngest child of John and Phoebe (Boggs) Flanary. After his marriage he purchased a tract of land in Turkey Cove, Yokum Station, where he and his family lived near the Flanarys until his death. John Flanary made a deed to his daughter, August 15, 1837, 150 acres for $300. (DBK 7-396) Then February 14, 1838, Rebecca Cox sold the land to her son John Cox for $300. (DBK 8-76) After the sale of her land in Lee County, Virginia, Rebecca Cox and some of her unmarried children moved to Kentucky and settled in Carter County, where some of her married children were living, and where she was living 1850, according

the 1850 census. The date of her death is unknown. Henry and Rebecca x had twelve children:

(1) Phoebe Cox, b. Sept. 28, 1804; m. John or James Bailey.
(2) Martha (Patsy) Cox, b. May 20, 1808; m. George Wallace.
(3) Jemima Cox, b. May 24, 1810; m. Nov. 10, 1827, James Flanary, b. Feb. 5, 1808; d. March 23, 1895, son of Thomas and Mary (Blubaugh) Flanary. (See the Flanary Family.)
4) John F. Cox, b. Aug. 1, 1812; m. March 13, 1834, by Jonathan Bishop, Leannah (Lina) Whitt.
5) Nancy Cox, b. July 20, 1814; m. in Lee County, March 8, 1833, by John Flanary, Elijah Sargent Horton, b. May 21, 1811, son of Travis and Rebecca (Lester) Horton. (See the Horton Family.)
6) David Cox, b. April 12, 1816.
7) Henry Cox, b. Sept. 14, 1818; m. Eleanor Roe in Kentucky.
8) Odom Cox, b. Nov. 20, 1820. He went to Kentucky and settled in Carter where he married and where he died. October 24, 1842, Odom Cox of Carter County and State of Kentucky sold one twelfth part of the undivided tract of land that Henry Cox died seized, containing 75 acres, lying in Yokum Station in Lee County, Virginia, joining the land of Thomas Flanary, Hamilton B. Hampton, William Hobbs and Elkanah Flanary, to James Flanary of Lee County, Va., being the land where the said James Flanary now lives, for $53. /s/ Odom Cox (Seal) (DBK 9-106) He married Lucinda Roe.
9) Susan Cox, b. Oct. 20, 1822; d. April 22, 1903 in Carter Co., Ky.; m. May 16, 1839, Rees Duff Horton, b. Nov. 18, 1813; d. 1871 in Carter Co., Ky., son of Travis and Rebecca (Lester) Horton. (See the Horton Family.)
10) Rebecca Cox, b. Nov. 20, 1824; d. in Kentucky; m. Dec. 24, 1841, Travis Horton Jr., b. Nov. 30, 1818 in Russell Co., Va. son of Travis and Rebecca (Lester) Horton.
) Elizabeth Cox, b. Oct. 28, 1826; m. Jan. 10, 1849 in Carter Co., Ky., John T. Horton, b. July 15, 1821, son of Travis and Rebecca (Lester) Horton.
) William Cox, the date of his birth is unknown. October 16, 1850, William Cox of Carter County and State of Kentucky sold one undivided part of the land Henry Cox owned at the time of his death, and the land where James Flanary now lives, containing 75 acres, to James Flanary of Lee County, Virginia. /s/ William F. Cox (Seal); (DBK 11-361) William Cox most likely married in Kentucky but no record.

:tober 17, 1848 Elizabeth Cox and John Horton sold land, being one ided part of 100 acres of land, more or less, which belonged to the of Henry Cox, deceased, and on which James Flanary now lives, for 4s 6 p, to James. (DBK 11-150) (Authority for some of the records : Cox Family in Kentucky, Donald L. Osborne.)

* * *

of descent of Mrs. Margaret (Barron) Taylor:

)avid C. Cocke (Cox), d. 1827-8; m. Jemima Leece (Leese), d. Jan. 334. Their son:

. Henry Cox (Cocke), b. June 14, 1776; m. Rebecca Flanary, b. April 19, 1787. Their daughter:

(1) Jemima Cox, b. May 24, 1810; m. Nov. 10, 1827, James Flanary, b. Feb. 5, 1808. Their daughter:

(a) Nancy Flanary, b. Aug. 31, 1830; m. Feb. 7, 1950, John Winfield Scott, b. Jan. 11, 1827. Their daughter:

(b) Rebecca Ann Scott, b. Nov. 26, 1854; m. Jan. 15, 1876, James K. Polk Barron, b. Jan. 7, 1845, Turkey Cove. Their daughter: (c) Margaret Barron

he Barron and Taylor Families.)

David Cox (son of Henry and Rebecca) was born April 16, 1816 in)unty, Virginia. David Cox was the only one of Henry's children that ied in Lee County. He was a small land owner and a farmer and lived Yokum Station. David Cox was married twice, 1st, by John Strong in County, Virginia, Nov. 29, 1847, to Temperance (Tempy) Flanary, ter of Isaac and Rachel Flanary. Temperance Cox died in Lee /, Dec. 31, 1856 at the age of 35 years. David Cox married, 2nd, Feb. 28, 1858, Louisa Barker born about 1838, daughter of Charles and Catherine Barker of the Yokum Station. David Cox died in 1877. He made a will and left everything to his wife. Louisa Cox died in 1888. After her death J.W. Scott, J.H. Flanary and Henry Barker were appointed by the Court, March 10, 1888 to appraise and value the personal property of Louisa Cox, deceased. They met and made the valuation and the appraisement was admitted to record.

Teste

John R. Gibson, Clerk.

The Bill of Sale shows that the personal property of Louisa Cox, deceased, sold March 16, 1888 on twelve months time.

After the death of Louisa Cox, the Court appointed Commissioners to divide the land and make assignments to the children

L.M. Carmichael
J.K.P. Barron Commissioners
Robert W. Orr
A.D. Litton

(Will Book 3, Page 710)

Will of David Cox

In the name of God Amen, I David Cox of the County of Lee and State of Virginia being of sound mind and memory but being weak in body and considering the uncertainty of this frail and transitory life do therefore make ordain publish and declare this to be my last will and testament: That is to say—First, after all my lawful debts are paid and discharged the residue of my estate real and personal I give bequeath and dispose of as follows to wit: —To my beloved wife Louisa Cox the land and appurtenances that I now live on in Lee County and in Yokum Station and on the North side of Powell River to have and to hold the same during her life or widowhood, and after her death or marriage to be equally divided among all my lawful heirs; and I also bequeath to her all my personal property including all my live stock all my household and kitchen furniture and all my farming tools and in fact all my effects of all kinds during her life or widowhood, and after her death or marriage to be equally divided among all my lawful heirs. I desire and direct that all my personal property shall be kept on the place and shall not be sold at public sale, but thay my Executor hereinafter named shall sell a sufficiency of my personal property to pay all of my debts and liabilities, and the residue to be kept on the place for the use of my family. Likewise I make constitute and appoint my wife's brother Joseph Barker to be executor of this my last will and testament. I do not require my said Executor to execute any bond hereby revoking all former wills be me made. In witness whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my seal this the 28 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and seventy seven (1877). David Cox (SEAL)

Lee County to wit:

We the subscribing witnesses Carr Bailey and John H. Hickam do certify that the foregoing instrument of writing being the last will and testament of David Cox was executed by the said David Cox, being signed by him in our presence and acknowledged by him before us as his last will and testament. Given under our hands this June 28, 1877.

Virginia

At a county court continued and held for Lee County at the court house thereof on Wednesday the 4th day of July 1877.

The last will and testament of David Cox deceased was this day produced in Court and proved by the oaths of Carr Bailey and Dr. John H. Hickam, the subscribing witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded.

A Copy
Teste R.W. Orr Jr. D.C.

(Recorded in Will Book 3, Page 490)

Children of David Cox and his two wives, not in order of birth:

1. Jemima Cox, m. Samuel Cecil
2. Charles M. Cox
3. Catherine Cox, m. July 20, 1881, William H. Graham, son of William T. and Martha
4. William S. Cox, m. April 16, 1893, Margaret Slemp, dau. of Hually and Adaline Slemp.
5. ____, m. A.J. Thompson

6. ——, m. Robert Rivers
7. ——, m. Jonathan Barker
8. Rebecca Cox
9. Alpha D. Cox, m. C.D. Turner
10. Dulcenia Cox (Dollie C.)
11. Joseph Cox
12. David Cox

Will of David Cox

In the name of God Amen. I David Cox P.D. of Scott County and State of Virginia being sick and weak in body but of a sound mind and of disposing memory do hereby make my last will and testament in manner and form following that is to say. 1st, I desire that all the perishable part of my estate be immediately sold after my decease and out of the monies arising therefrom all my just debts and funeral expenses be paid should the perishable part of my property prove insufficient for the above purposes then I desire that my Executor here after named may sell part of my real estate to satisfy the balance of my debts 2nd. after the payment of my debts and funeral expenses I give to my wife Sarah Cox all the household furniture and all the beds and bed furniture during her natural life or her widowhood with the exception if either of my daughters should marry the widow is bound to furnish each of them with one good bed and furniture also the dwelling House and all the land from the crop fence below the barn up.

3rd. I give to my son Jacob Cox all the land lying below said Cox's Spring branch that is to say beginning at Bickley's line running up said branch fifty yards above the corner of the field on the west side of said branch thence running a due west course to my line to him and his heirs forever, that is to say on these conditions if said Jacob Cox do take all the farm except that left to the widow and cultivate it with the help of the balance of the family and said Jacob Cox is to see that the family is sufficiently supported until the youngest comes of age also all his younger brothers to be learnt reading Riting and Arithmetic to the rule of these that is to say Isaac, James, David, William, Henderson, and Henry Anderson.

4thly, I give to my sons Isaac, James, David, William, Henderson, and Henry Anderson, all the balance of my land to be equally divided when Henry Anderson becomes of age except that given to my son Jacob after the death of their mother.

5thly, All the rest of my estate both real and personal not herein before disposed of I desire may be equally divided among all my children which I give to them their heirs executors administrators and assigns forever, and lastly, I do hereby constitute and appoint my friends David Cox and James Cox executors of this my last will and testament hereby revoking all others. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 22nd day of August in the year of our Lord 1832

David (X) Cox (SEAL)

Signed sealed published and declared as and for the Last will and testament of the above named David Cox in presents of us
Atteste:
Charles W. Bickley
John X Cox Senr.
Elias X Dean

Virginia

At a Court of Quarterly Sessions held for Scott County the 14th day of November 1832.

This last will and Testament of David Cox Deceased was proven by the oaths of Charles W. Bickley and Elias Dean witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded.

Atteste:
John S. Martin C.S.C.

COX

The following obituary of S.L. Cox of Scott County, Virginia was taken from the Gate City Herald, printed in 1927:

"S.L. Cox of Scott County, Virginia died in Rye Cove January 18, 192 age 80 years, born at Ft. Blackmore, Virginia, April 10, 1837, son of I James Cox, who was born in 1814 and died November 1, 1860, son of Dav A. Cox who died September 13, 1829, and according to tradition his wi was a Livingston. S.L. Cox married Aurenia Salling, daughter of Josep Salling.

The Cox family came from England to Chesterfield County, Virgini later some came to Lynchburg and from there one or more went to th Yadkin Valley in North Carolina. And later came to Ft. Blackmore in Ry Cove, Scott County, Virginia. David A. Cox stayed in Rye Cove, whi others went to Kentucky. David A. Cox built one of the first houses outsi the stockade in Rye Cove.

S.L. Cox served in Co. C 25th Virginia Calvary in the War Between th States. He was originally in the 27th, but was afterwards reorganized and i became the 25th.

Mr. Cox was twice married, his first children were, Mrs. Emma Mann Mrs. Alice Pendleton, H.F. Cox, Mrs. Ida Carter, Mrs. Ava Morrison, Dr C.P. Cox, James C. Cox, Mrs. Cornelia Horton. His first wife died abou 1897, and he married 2nd, Mrs. Sallie Carter Morrison, a widow, formerl Sallie Carter. He was a member of the M.E. South Church and an activ member. He had four brothers, Dr. Henry R. Cox, Dr. Lemuel G. Cox A.K. Cox and E.M. Cox, all who preceded him in death."

S.L. Cox was the grandfather of Margaret Cox, who married Glenn Flanary, son of Creed and Mary Lou Palmer Flanary. Glenn Flanary and his brother, Wrightly, of Rye Cove, came to Pennington Gap, Lee County, Virginia and estabilised a grocery business in October 1922. Wrightly Flanary died October 2, 1963, age 62. Glenn Flanary continued the business, with his son-in-law, William A. Baker as partner until his death, Dec. 16, 1972.

Margaret Cox was the daughter of James Clinton and Nancy (Fugate) Cox of Rye Cove in Scott County, Virginia. Glenn and Margaret Flanary Flanary died October 2, 1963, age 62. Glenn Flanary continued the busiginia, January 1, 1966.

Margaret Flanary and her daughter, Nancy Baker are with the Lee County Educational System in Pennington Gap, Virginia.

WILLIAM COX

I. William Cox was an early settler in the Pittsylvania-Henry County area of Virginia where he was a land holder. His wife was Jemima (Mima) either Turner or Chadwell. Some claim she was a sister of David Chadwell while others claim she was a sister of Elizabeth Turner, wife of David Chadwell, Senior. They remained in Henry County for several years, but on October 18, 1779 William Cox and wife Jemima (Mima) sold a tract of land, an original grant, 1775, to Carr Bailey of Henry County for the sum of fifty pounds. (DBK 1-283)

Sometime after 1779 William Cox moved to then Washington County, later Lee County and settled in Powell Valley, near David Chadwell's settlement on Indian Creek. William Cox died after Jan. 7, 1820. He made a will dated January 7, 1820 but the will has not been found in the Lee County Court records. By the will he left one half of his plantation to his wife Mima for life and money due from Joseph Koger. One Jemima Cox is listed in the 1820 census, living alone, and this is most likely the widow of William Cox.

William and Jemima Cox had several children:

1. William Cox. One William Cox married Nancy Baker, a young widow with two children, William and Susannah. He made a will and appointed his father,

William Cox Sr., Executor. William Cox Jr. died after 26th December 1801. The probate date is missing.

2. Josiah (or Isaiah Cox), m. Catherine Chadwell, dau. of John.
3. Mary Cox, m. Dennis Burns. (See the Deed.)
4. Barthena Cox, m. Greenbury Cloud.

Other children: Jemimah, Lucy, George, Preston, Betsy and Nancy.

STATE OF TENNESSEE-DEED BOOK 6 PAGE 307

Know all presents that Dennis Burns and Mary Burns formerly Mary-Cox one of the heirs of William Cox deceased formerly of Lee County, Virginia...for $248 paid by Hugh Graham, William Graham and William Huston, merchants of the Town of Tazewell, all our right, title...as heirs at law of William Cox deceased to the negroes and personal Estae being the one-sixth and estimated value $248...subject however to the limitations and restrictions in the will of the said William Cox contained and the right of Jemima Cox widow of said William. Given under our hands and Seal this 23 January 1831.

Dennis Burns (Seal)

Mary (X) Burns (Seal);

Teste
Gray Garrett as to
Dennis Burns
Thomas Hamilton as to
Mary Burns 22 March 1831
Gray Garrett
State of Tenn., Claiborne County

Will of William Cox Junior:

In the name of God Amen

I William Cox Junr of Lee County & State of Virginia being sick & weak in body but of sound mind & memory do make and ordain this my Last will and Testament in manner and form as follows—first I give and bequeath to William & Susanna Baker children of my wife Nancy Cox a certain sorrel mare named peg also my Bay horse—secondly my Grey mare to my Father—thirdly I give to my wife Nancy a young sorrel mare also my cattle Hogs and Household furniture and all my working Tools—Next I do make ordain and appoint my Father William Cox Senr Executor of Willim & Susanna Baker and impower him to sell the cretures I gave them by the first of March next at publick sale giving eighteen months credit the money when collected to be put out on interest till children become of age in testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 26th day of December 1801.

Test
David (X) Chadwell
David Coltson
Benj. Cloud

William Cox (SEAL)

(WBK 1-4)

WILLIAM COX With Wife Sarah

Will of William Cox:

In the name of God Amen. I William Cox of Lee County and State of Virginia being weak in body tho of perfect mind and memory thanks be given to God.

Calling unto mind the Mortality of the Body knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die I do make this my last will and Testament that is to say principally and first of all I give and recommend my soul into the hand of God that give it and my body I recommend to the Earth to be buried in decent christian burial at the Descretion of my Executors nothing doubting but at the general resurrection I shall receive the same again by the almighty Power of God and as touching such worldly Estate wherewith he has blessed me with I give and bequeath to my Beloved wife Sally all my world-Estate only that is the young mare to my eldest brother Joseph Cox also my youngest brother George Cox such a part of the cattle as my beloved wife Sally shall see fit—and to my brother Absalom Cox I would wish him to live on my lands with my wife her Death and at her Death the whole of the land to Descend to him and this I do Ratify and confirm as my last will and testament Disannuling all other wills made before. This twenty seventh day of October one thousand Eight hundred signed sealed in the presents of

William (X) Cox (SEAL)

Littlebeary Ha____
Philip Mulkey
Hezekiah Dyer

Virginia Lee County to wit:

The Commonwealth of Virginia to Jonathan

presiding Magistrate in and for the County of Lawrence in the State of South Carolina Greeting:

Know ye that we trusting to your fidelity and provident circumspection in diligently examining Philip Mulkey and Hezekiah Dyer witnesses to the last will and Testament of William Cox deceased to authorize and require you that at such certain days and places as you shall appoint you call and cause to become before you the witnesses aforesaid and then diligently examine on oath whether said William Cox signed and published the instrument of writing hereinafter annexed as his last will and Testament or if some other person signed it for him by direction wthether he was of disposing mind and memory and if they subscribed their names thereto in presence of the Testator and at his request and their examination distinctly and plainly without delay you shall send and certify inclosed to our Court of Lee County returning also this with

Witness Charles Carter Clerk of our said Court of Lee County This 18th day of August one thousand eight hundred and one In the 26th year of our foundation

(WBK 1-1, 2)

CC Carter

Subsequently Sarah Cox married David Moore. (See the Moore Family.)

ROOP

I. Lindsay Crockett Roop, born June 12, 1839; d. July 3, 1904; m. Aug. 31, 1860, Emily Collier, b. March 13, 1843; d. Feb. 2, 1917, dau. of Maston and Kitsy (Duff) Collier. The name is "Catherine" Collier in most of the records. (See the Collier Family.)

Picture # 36
Lindsay Roop (1839-1904).

EARLY SETTLERS of LEE COUNTY, VIRGINIA and ADJACENT COUNTIES VOLUME II

HATTIE BYRD MUNCY BALES
Compiler

Media, Inc., Printers and Publishers
Greensboro, North Carolina
1977

COYLE, William and Nancy Casman. Surety, Royal Bates. Bond dated 19 February 1824, Minister return missing.

COX, Allen and Polly English. Surety, George Turner. Married 6 September 1810 by Walter Emerson. Endorsement on Bond, "Ladies Guardian consented".

COX, Anthony and Mary Gilbert. Surety, James Cox. Bond dated 6 July 1809, Minister return missing. Endorsement on Bond, "James Cox present and consented Ladys parent consent proved by the oath of Enoch Gilbert".

COX, Charles L. and Neally Cooke. Surety, Ellinor Douglas. Bond dated 8 July 1820, Minister return missing.

COX, Charles M. and Phebe W. Hall. Surety, William Simpson. Married (Cook?) 25 February 1830 by Rev. John M. Smith. (This Bond was badly burned).

COX, David and Mary McGee. Surety, John McGee. Bond dated 7 February 1809, Minister return missing. Endorsement on Bond, "parents present and consented".

COX, Elisha and Polly Shipley. Surety, John Floyd. Married 28 April 1829 by Mathew Floyd. Note: "I Patsy Shipley doe authrise Elisha to git lisons to mary my dauter Polly by Patsy(X) Shipley"

COX, William and Nancy Sinclair. Surety, George Cox. Married 25 November 1813 by Walter Emerson. "The consent of the ladys parents proven by the oath of George Cox".

CRABTREE, James and Polly Wallace. Surety, Robert Wallace. Married 15 January 1809 by Seluparn, Circut Preacher. Endorsement, "Robert Wallace present and consented".

CRABTREE, John and Winnaford Gilstrap. Married 24 September 1812 by Nicholas Loyd. Surety, James Rotan - Rowtan. "Of age".

CRABTREE, Mark and Sally Michaels. Surety, Jacob Michaels. Married 4 April 1819 by J. Jones.

CRABTREE, Squire and Cloe Crabtree. Surety, Richard Crabtree. Married 9 March 1807 by Nicholas Loyd, JP. Endorsement, "Richard Crabtree made oath that he heard Jesse Crabree guardian to Cloe give his consent".

CRABTREE, Wesley and Susannah Thurston. Surety, Aaron Beck. Bond dated 28 August 1837, Minister return missing.

CRAFT, James and Nancy M. Marcum. Married 7 August 1856 at the clerks (Croft) office in Monticello by William Simpson. Present was G. W. Mills and Thomas S. Kidd. Groom is of Wayne, age 57 years, born in Wilkes Co., North Carolina; bride is of Wayne, age 27 years, born on the South Fork in Wayne County.

Lebanon
Junction City
Stanford
Berea
MARION
LINCOLN
JACKSON
TAYLOR
CASEY
ROCKCASTLE
Campbellsville
Liberty
Mount Vernon
McKee
Greensburg
Green River Res.
Columbia
Russell Springs
Somerset
London
ADAIR
RUSSELL
PULASKI
LAUREL
Edmonton
METCALFE
Jamestown
LAKE CUMBERLAND
Monticello
Corbin
WAYNE
Burkesville
CUMBERLAND
CLINTON
McCREARY
WHITLEY
Williamsburg
Albany
Tompkinsville
Whitley City

WAYNE COUNTY, KENTUCKY

MARRIAGES AND VITAL RECORDS

1801 - 1860

VOLUME ONE

MARRIAGES "A - J"

COMPILED and PUBLISHED
by
JUNE BALDWIN BORK
1972

I do hereby Express my assent to a Marriage between John Duffey & my Daughter Margaret Johnston July the 3rd 1809

G W Gibbs } Thomas Johnston

Anthony Cox

Know all men by these presents that we Anthony Cox & James Cox are held & firmly bound unto his Excellency Charles Scott Esquire Governor of Kentucky in the Sum of £50 current money the payment whereof well and truly to be made we bind ourselves our heirs &c jointly & Severally firmly by these presents sealed & dated this 6th day of July 1809 The Condition of the above obligation is such that whereas a Marriage is Shortly to be had & Solemnised between the above bound Anthony Cox & Mary Gilbert If therefore there be no lawful cause to obstruct the same then this obligation to be void Else to remain in full force

Signed & Sealed } Anthony Cox (Seal)
att } James Cox (Seal)
M Paul C.W.C.

Endorsement on Bond " James Cox present & Consented Ladies parent consent proved by the oath of Enoch Gilbert

M Paul C.W.C.

Joshua Hunter

John Hill

~~Intended~~ to be had and Solemnized between the above bound Temple Poston & Judith Dibrell If therefore there be no lawful cause to obstruct the Same then this obligation to be void Else to remain in full force

Signed & Sealed In the office M Taul c.w.c.

Temple Poston (Seal)
Anthony Dibrell (Seal)

George Dodson

This is to certify that I have no objections that you Should not Issue Licens to Mr Poston to many my Daughter Judith Given under my hand this 3rd day of September 1810

Charles Dibrell

Allen Cox

Know all men by these presents that we Allen Cox & George Turner are held & firmly bound unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky in the sum of £50 Current money for the payment of which to be made good we bind ourselves our heirs &c jointly & Severally firmly by these presents Sealed & dated this 4th Sept. 1810

The Condition of the above obligation is such that whereas a Marriage is Shortly intended to be had & Solemnized between the above bound Allen Cox & Polly English If therefore there be no lawful cause to obstruct the Same then this obligation to

WAYNE COUNTY
COURT HOUSE
CLERKS OFFICE
STATE of KENTUCKY

MARRIAGE
BONDS

MICROFILMED BY REPRODUCTION
SYSTEMS FOR THE GENEALOGICAL
SOCIETY OF SALT LAKE CITY

FILMED AT MONTICELLO, KENTUCKY
DATE JUNE 27, 1969
PHOTOGRAPHER: DON HOLT
RED. 12 EXP. 74

1801-13

be void Else to remain in full force

Signed & Sealed
In the office
M Taul c.w.c.

Allen Cox (Seal)
George Turner (Seal)

Endorsement on Bond "Lady's Guardian consented

M Taul c.w.c.

George Dodson

Know all men by these presents that we George Dodson and George Rogers are held and firmly bound unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky for the Sum of £51 current money for the payment of which to be made good we bind ourselves our heirs & jointly & Severally firmly by these presents Sealed and dated this fourth day of September 1810

The Condition of the above obligation is such that whereas a Marriage is Shortly intended to be had and Solemnized between the above bound George Dodson Polly Rogers. If therefore there be no lawful cause to obstruct the same then this obligation to be void Else to remain in full force

Signed & Sealed
In the office
M Taul c.w.c.

George Dodson (Seal)
George Rogers (Seal)

Endorsement on Bond "Ladys parent [illegible] & Consented

M Taul

be void Else to remain in full force

Signed & Sealed
In the office
M Taul c.w.c.

Allen Cox (Seal)
George Turner (Seal)

Endorsement on Bond Lady's Guardian consented

M Taul c.w.c.

George Dodson

Know all men by these presents that we George Dodson and George Rogers are held and firmly bound unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky in the Sum of £57 current money for the payment of which to be made good we bind ourselves our heirs & jointly & Severally firmly by these presents Sealed and dated this fourth day of September 1810

The Condition of the above obligation is such that whereas a Marriage is Shortly intended to be had and Solemnized between the above bound George Dodson Polly Rogers. If therefore there be no lawful cause to obstruct the same then this obligation to be void Else to remain in full force

Signed & Sealed
In the office
M Taul c.w.c.

George Dodson (Seal)
George Rogers (Seal)

Endorsement on Bond Ladys parent present & Consented

M Taul c.w.c.

that you will be safe in giving Marriage
liens to James Lasley & Rebeckah Dobbs
this from your humble Servent William Dobbs

The within certificate was proved by the oath
of Joseph Terry - - M Taul C.W.C.

David Cox

Know all men by these presents that we
David Cox & John McGee are held & firmly
bound unto his Excellency Charles Scott Esquire
Governor of Kentucky in the Sum of £50
Current Money for the payment whereof
well & truly to be made we bind ourselves
our heirs or jointly & Severally firmly by
these presents Sealed & dated this 7th day of Feb.y 1809
The Condition of the above obligation is
Such that whereas a Marriage is Shortly in-
tended to be had & Solemnised between the
above bound David Cox & Mary McGee
If therefore there be no lawful Cause to
obstruct the Same then this obligation
to be void Else to remain in full force
Signed & Sealed David Cox
Ad M Taul John McGee

Endorsement on Bond "Lady" parent present
& Consented M Taul C.W.C.

William Robards

William Logstone

proved by the Oath of Lodge [illegible]

Feste M Taul Cwee

John Martin

Know all men by these presents that we John Martin & John McGee are held and firmly bound unto his Excellency Christopher Greenup Esquire Governor of Kentucky and his Successors in the sum of £50 Current Money the payment whereof well and truly to be made we bind ourselves our heirs & jointly & Severally firmly by these presents Sealled & dated this 31st day of May 1818

The Condition of the above obligation is Such that whereas a Marriage is Shortly intended to be had & Selemnised Betwen the above bound John Martin & Jane McGee. If therefore there be no lawful cause to obstruct the same then this obligation to be Void Else to remain in full force

Signed & acknowledged before me
M Taul

John Martin Lea
John McGee Lea

Endorsment on Bond "Lady's parent present and Consented" 3

Feste M Taul Cwee

to remain in full force
Signed & acknowledge before me
M Taul

William Bond
Gorge Hinds Lad.

Endorsment on Bond " Lady " parent consent proved by the oath of Georg Hinds

Teste M Taul C W Co

Jno Martin

Know all men by these presents that we John Martin & John McGee are held and firmly bound unto his Excellency Christopher Greenup Esquire Governor of Kentucky and his Successors in the sum of £ 50 Current Money the payment whereof well and truly to be made we bind ourselves our heirs & jointly & Severally firmly by these presents Sealled & dated this 31st day of May 1818

The Condition of the above obligation is Such that whereas a Marriage is Shortly intended to be had & Selemnised Betwen the above bound John Martin & Jane McGee. If therefore there be no lawful cause to obstruct the same then this obligation to be Void Else to remain in full force

Signed & acknowledged before me
M Taul

John Martin Lad.
John McGee Lad.

[illegible] parent present

CHARLES COCKE

CHARLES S. COCKE and Nancy his wife came into Court and filed a Suit August 1819 for Slander against James Shepherd. Nancy Cocke states that she has always been a good, faithfull and virtuous woman and respected by all her neighbors and acquaintances and has never been suspected of Adultry. However, James Shepherd has published in the hearing of many good citzens that she was guilty of Adultry with Cannon Washam. Nancy and Charles sue for $2000 in damages.

The Deposition taken 20 December 1819 of BEVERLY SHEPHERD in the Town of Franklin in Howard County, Missouri Territory - Questions by James Shepherd to Beverly Shepherd:

QUESTION: Did you not hear Charles S. Cocke tell me that my wife was a liar in regards to his wife Nancy commiting Adultry with Cannon Washam?

ANSWER: Your reply was that the report was above stated in regards to Nancy Cocke.

QUESTION: Where was myself and Charles S. Cocke when this conversation took place?

ANSWER: You were on the Main Road leading from the Town of Monticello to Somerset, about 40 or 50 yards from each other.

N.B. There is no Court House in the above Town of Franklin.

Beverly Shepherd

CHARLES COCKE

Pension Application - R 2086 - 5 Feb 1838 - Washington City, Lee County, Virginia - In order to obtain the benefit of the Act of Congress passed 7 June 1832:

On this 15th day of January 1838, personally appeared in open court, before the court of Lee County, now sitting, Col. Charles Cocke, resident of Clarke Co, Arkansas, aged about 88 years the 12 Nov. next makes the following declaration in order to obtain the Pension.

That about the month of July in 1780, I was commissioned by the Governor of Virginia as a Captain of Militia, in the then County of Washington, Virginia, over a company of Rangers in the Regiment, at that time commanded by Col. Arthur Campbell, the number of which I have now forgotten. I was stationed with the company under his command during the balance of that year and in 1781 at the Rockey Station Fort, in the then county of Washington, but now County of Lee, on the Old Kentucky Trail on the southwestern frontier of Virginia. That time embraced a period of about 18 months and was in constant service, either in acting as spies, in prusuit of the savages or in guarding the fort. Beings I was very active and interprising from my infancy and accustomed to the woods and well acquainted with the Indian character and wiley acts and when spying was to be done, selected 2 or 3 men of my command on whom I could most depend for that service and with them, acted as a spy, intrusting the protection of the Fort to his subordinates and the majority of the company. During this service, several times I pursued the

savages when they would make incursions into the settlements murdering the inhabitants and stealing their property and on several occasions I was engaged in bloody skirmishes with the Indians; and can say with certainty that I killed several of them myself, being in constant danger. This mode of life and duty continued from the year 1780 until Sinclairs defeat, I think in 1790. My duties were not so incessant after 1781 as the settlements were growing more populous and other stations were created and Major Andrew Lewis, Capt. Hawkins and others were sent out with aids. Major Lewis with his command visited my station in 1782, which was the only aid I recieved before the close of the Revolution in 1783. When Major Lewis was here, in 1782, I joined him in an expedition some distance down into what is now the State of Tennessee toward the Cherokee towns, but had no engagement with them. After the War, I continued my duties for some years and had several short campaigns. Previous to my appointment to the command of the Rocky Station Fort, I was on an expedition of about 6 weeks against the Tories on New River who were about embodying to destroy the Lead Mines. This service was performed as a private soldier under the command of Capt. HENRY FRANCIS who was under the command of Col. William Campbell and previous to the Revolutionary War, I was on an expedition against the Northwestern Indians in a company commanded by Capt. William Herbert in a Reg. commanded by Col., then Major Christian. The Col. Christian with his command, was near to Point Pleasant at the mouth of the Kanawha when Col. Lewis defeated the Indians at that place. This service was performed in 1774 as well as I recollect and was engaged about 6 months commencing in early May and ending the latter part of November following. I am entitled to a pension as a Captain. My Post Office address is Greenville, Clarke County, Arkansas.
Pension was rejected.

Charles S. Cocke was born 12 November 1750.

==========

JOHN & JAMES CROOKS entered into a Partnership about the First of February 1825 in Wayne for the purpose of Carrying on a Distillery. They purchased two copper stills from John L. Dibrell, one containing about 170 gallons and the other about 75 gallons. They prepared a still house and bought large quantities of grain and paid hands to help set it up and when they commenced work, they made 70 or 80 gallons of whisky. Their inventory also consisted of 2 still caps and 2 still worms and 7 still tubbs, one small barrell and 1 small troft at a cost of about $500.

John Crooks
Jas Crooks
John L Dibrell

THE GANN FAMILY

NATHAN GANN (1759-1839) OF JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

Progenitor of most of the men named GANN who moved west and southwest in early America was Nathan of Jonesboro, Tenn. He was born in 1759, fought in the Revolutionary War, and says in his pension declaration (S1820) that he was reared in Halifax County, Virginia.

MILITARY SERVICE: In the autumn of 1776 at Halifax he volunteered for military service and was assigned to go on a tour with Capt. Verney of the militia. Then he moved to Guilford County, North Carolina, later settling in what is now Washington County, Tennessee. In March, 1778, he was a Lieutenant in Captain Milliken's company of North Carolina militia and served a tour against the Chickamauga Indians; then one under Capt. Hubbard, followed by a tour under Capt. Moore. Later he also went out under Col. Wotten and Cleveland in an expedition against Indians. For four months he was with Capt. Michael Harrison.

In the winter of 1779 he served almost six months in Capt. Gibson's company as a horseman to range the frontier, whereas for three months he was with Capt. Christipher Taylor in Col. Sevier's regiment, during which time he fought in the Battle of King's Mountain. Later he took a tour against the Overhill Indians with Taylor, Sevier, and Campbell. He served at least 22 months as a private and nine months as Lieutenant.

His application for pension was executed Sept 10, 1832 at which time he was 73 years of age and living in Washington Co., Tenn. He died July 18, 1839 leaving a widow named Sarah.

The above account is from his official U.S. Army record. It takes no account of his private efforts to advance the cause of American independence and development. In 1800 he was at work as Captain of the County Militia (see Gov. Sevier's commission book). His neighbors always referred to him as "Captain Gann", and his co-patriots averred he did a captain's work at King's Mountain.

The North Carolina "Revolutionary Army Account", under the heading "Special Certificates Paid Into the Comptroller's Office", show that Nathan was paid by Carter and Williams for military service, as were also his father, Adam Gann, and his uncle (?) Clement Gann and his brother Thomas Gann. These vouchers and certificates specify that the service was rendered in Washington and Sullivan Counties.

LAND OWNERSHIP: Adam Gann, the father of Nathan Gann, had also a brother named Nathan. The son Nathan, here studies was known in his youth as "Ignatus" to differentiate him from his uncle. After his Uncle Nathan removed to Georgia, the youth took the name "Nathan", and late in life left proof in Washington County that his full name was "Ignatus Nathan Gann".

Consequently, in 1777 Ignatus Gann bought land in Guilford Co., N.C. from John and Sarah Smith (Bk. 1, p.414). In 1782 when he apparently went to what is now Tennessee to stay, this land was sold to John Cardwell or Cordwell (Bk 2, p.254).

On December 16, 1778, he received from the state of North Carolina a land grant for 341 acres in Guilford County, "on the MAYO MOUNTAIN AT SARAH POWELL'S CORNER" (Deed bk. 1, p.517). These land acquisitions coincide in time with his entry into the military and settling in North Carolina, where he gradually followed the frontier in its westard move. He never again resided in Virginia. The land he occupied in Guilford County is now adjacent to Madison, having fallen in Rockingham County when it was organized. Samuel Gann, Nathan's older brother or uncle, lived for around fifty years on or adjoining it. By 1790, he was permanently established on the Nolochucky River in Tennessee. According to tax lists assembled by Mrs. Mary H. McCown, the first Gann record in Tennessee is a property tax dated 1781 on Adam Gann, Nathan's father for 150 acres, 2 horses, 7 cows, total value 427 pounds.

FIRST MARRIAGE: The lineage of Mrs. Erma Brobeck Hansard (DAR) shows that Daniel Gann, born in 1777, was a son of Nathan, but this has not been proven. Nathan probably married first ca 1776-7 during the time of his removal to Carolina. At Rusk, Texas (Cherokee Co) on the 15 January 1855, Soloman Gann a proven son of Nathan, left an affidavit in which he refers to his mother as Susan Gann. Soloman was born in 1798. Whether Susan was the first wife is unknown. At Jonesboro, a record states that Nathan was married three times and had about twenty children. His third wife was Sarah Delaney, whom he wed 24 December 1817 in Roane County, Tennessee.

HIS PLANTATION: When Nathan removed to the Nolochucky River about 1781 or 82, ownership of this land was still disputed by the Cherokee. All white settlers lived under constant threat of attack. In fact, during the years 1780-90 and into the 1800's, the entire area between Guilford courthouse and the Nolochucky seethed with strife. Tory uprisings required quieting, Indians raided and finally the British Army moved in and took battle stance.

Nathan, along with his father, his brothers, his uncles all stood steadfast with guns in hand, in defence of American independence and white ownership. Nathan's plantation consisted of a tract granted by the state of North Carolina in 1782 to Joseph Brown Sr., and sold by his son Joseph Jr. to Ignatus or Nathan Gann for cash, 4 September 1790 (Wash., Co. DB4, pp. 143-44; Bk. 32, p. 365). As far as we know, here Nathan remained the rest of his life. Just how the land was owned or traded amongst the family, etc., is not known, but when he died in 1839, Nathan possessed part if not all of Adam's original grant plus his own additions. To this day the farm has more or less been in the hands of his descendants. The present owner is Mr. Lester Snapp.

The farm lies on the Nolochucky River twelve miles from Jonesboro. New Salem Church and Cemetery adjoin it on land donated out of the Gann

estate. Mr. Leland T. Jordan of Lufkin, Texas, whose wife descends from Nathan, provided an air photo of the holding as it is today. Lines of very old trees, some dating back to Revolutionary War Times, outline the boundries. Mill stones equally as old, line the edge of the river. The Church and cemetery lie southeast of the site of the original homestead, while the modern home of the present owner sits next to the place where Nathan's house stood.

HIS GOVERNMENT MARKER: Along with his wives, Nathan was buried on his farm, but the exact location is unknown. A short distance from the house is a U.S. Govt. Marker attesting Nathan's Revolutionary War Service, and is visible from the road.

In Jonesboro, Tennessee, folklorists repeat the story that Nathan Gann fired the shot that killed the British General, Patrick Ferguson, at the Battle of King's Mountain. Seven or eight Tennessee men stood behind a group of enemy wagons when Ferguson rode into sight. John Sevier said, "Shoot that Man", and Ferguson fell from his mount.

"Whose buttet"? Sevier asked.

"Sir", said Gann, "I felled him".

Sevier said, "I believed him because I have seen him stand in a canoe and shoot the eye of a fish. He was a most excellent shot".

The following excerpt comes from a letter written 5 July 1967 by Mrs. McCown to Mrs. Jessie Jordan of Lufkin, Texas: "....today while cleaning out some stacked records, I found my notes from old Mr. J. Fain Anderson who had lived and taught at Washington College since 1867 and knew the history of the area. He died in 1929 and these papers have been lost for several years. Here is what I took down when Mr Anderson talked to me:

"This cemetery (New Salem) came off Nathan's farm...where he lived before 1780. He was the man who said he shot Callient Patrick Ferguson. In a field about half a mile from the church is buried Nathaniel Gann, with his wife...in the center of the field they were then and on into 1360. The graves were beautifully enclosed in a walnut frame with unlettered rocks. Mrs. David Good, buried in the cemetery in March 1850 was Nathan's daughter...Captaim James Good was in Pitt's Regiment, Confederate Tenn. Army. He was a grandson of Nathaniel Gann, who was buried in his own field...".

CHILDREN of Nathan Gann: (18)

Nathan Gann Jr., buried Paulding, Georgia. (living June 1843)
Isaac Reuben Gann, born 1782; died 1846; buried Buchanan, Mo.; married Anna Clark.
Anne Gann, buried Greene, Tenn.; married David Brumley; d. 5-1-1848.
Susanna Gann married Hiram Clark.
Elizabeth Gann, buried Sevier, Tenn.; married George Lafollet.
Mary "Polly" Gann, buried Angelina, Texas; married George Massingill.
Lucinda Gann married Jacob Harmon, 19 Feb 1824 Wash. Co., Tenn.
Rebecca Gann married Mr. Laugham.
Anna Jane Gann married Elias Whisler, 25 Dec 1837, Wash Co., Tenn.

Anna Jane Gann married Elias Whisler.
Pamelia Gann married David Good, 9-23-1840, Wash Co, Tenn.
William Gann born 1797; died 1872; buried Houston Co., Texas; married Ruth Delaney.
Soloman Gann born 1798; died 1884; buried Hamilton, Texas; married Malinda Miller.
Sampson Gann died 1907; buried Wise Co., Texas; married Mary Good.
Sophronia Gann.
Margaret Gann married Abraham Winkle (Van Winkle?).
James M. Gann married Caroline Harmon, 8-6-1851, Wash. Co. Tenn.
Sarah S. Gann.
Malinda Gann married William Moore in 1842.

All above except Isaac Reuben, Anne and Rebecca likely were alive in 1848. When Ignatus Nathan Gann died Intestate in Washington Co., Tennessee in 1839, he left an estate to be divided between some 18 heirs and his widow Sarah Delaney Gann (see Washington Co. settlement of estate Vol. O.P. 3, Nov. 1841) John Hunter was appointed guardian of the minors: Margaret, Malinda, James M. and Sarah S., all these 4 having been born after Dec. 1817 and being the children of his third wife. For proof that Ignatus and Nathan Gann were the same man, see Washington Co. Deeds, Vol 4, p. 143, Sept 1790; and Vol. 32, pp. 365-66, March 185_ (?).

On 5 December 1913, Sam Houston Gann I, of Fort Worth, Texas, set-forth in an attested statement at the Nat'l headquarters of the D.A.R., the lineage of his father, Nathan Wilson Gann of Angelina County, Texas, whose father was William Gann, A Texas Pioneer from Tennessee. This William Gann's father was Nathan Gann, Revolutionary Soldier who died in Washington County, Tennessee. Nathan Wilson Gann, he declared was born in Tennessee, probably Cocke County. His father's name was William and the wife of William before her marriage was "Delaney". These two came to Angelina County in 1836. William Gann was buried at Crockett, Texas. "My Great Grandfather, continued Sam H. Gann, "was married 3 times and is said to have reared some 17 or 18 sons, many of whom left Tenn. about 1836 or 1837. Some went to Missouri, some to Arkansas and some went to Texas. Uncle Soloman and Uncle Sampson being two of the latter. Sampson Gann went to Comanche County. Uncle George Massingill married my father's sister and they lived in Angelina County. Soloman Gann was alive in Cherokee County, Texas in 1855." "Grandfather Gann (William) had 5 boys and 3 girls that I know of. The boys were John Delaney, Nathan W., William Jackson, Wesley and George W. The girls were Louisa who married Broxson; Sarah who married Harrison Cocker and lived near San Antonio and Ruth who married Elisha Evans. They lived in Angelina County".

Among many Gann Family members who have made notable achievements are: Mrs. Jessie Wright of Lufkin, Texas who assisted her husband, Leland T. Jordan, who was knighted by Queen Elizabeth II for developing Kuwait Oil Field; the Hon. Edward Everett Gann born 1880, special assist. to U.S. Attorney General 1914-21, husband of "Dolly"; Mr. Woody Gann, president of Woody's Toys of Lubkin Texas; Dr. George Willard Gann of Dubois, Pa., born 1868; Ernest Kellog Gann, Aviator- Novlist; Mr. Judge Gambill, Atty. of Ft. Worth, Texas; Mr. Robert Gann Harless, Atty, of San Francisco, California.

Wesley D. Gann born 1833 in Tenn.
George Washington Gann born 2 Aug 1836 in Tenn; died 16 Feb 1923 at Denton, Texas; married Mary Jane Cawthorn at Homer, Texas, 10 May 1868. Land records in Denton Co., prior to 1870; surveyor and lawyer with Lovejoy & Dickson, attys; wife the daughter of Dr. George Minton Cawthorn in Madisonville, Texas, 1880.
Louisa Gann born 1830; buried Crockett, Texas; married 1/ Broxson, 2/ Legan.
Ruthie Gann born 1826; died Lufkin, Texas; married Evans.
Sarah Jane Gann bomn 1832 in Tenn; died at Bexar Co., Texas; married Coker.

The above was written by Gladys G. Gambill of Denton, Texas and submitted by Mrs. Tellius A. Gann, of Erwin, Tennessee.

==========

THE SAMUEL GANN FAMILY

SAMUEL GANN received a Pension (#59-664) for his services in the Revolutionary War. He married Martha "Polly" Sharp, 7 July 1772 in Guilford Co, N.C. Bondsman was Samuel Gann Sr and Nathan Gann. Known children of Samuel and Polly:

James Gann Sr was born 1760 in North Carolina. Living with brother Thomas and his wife in 1850 Wayne Co.

Nathan Gann.

THOMAS GANN married Frances Richardson.

THOMAS GANN was born about 1772/73 in North Carolina, possibley Guilford County; died in May 1862 Wayne County, Ky. He married 1806 in N.C. to Frances "Fanny or Frankie" Richardson who was the daughter of Joseph Richardson and Sarah Compton. Frankie was born in 1787 Va and died after 1862. They were the parents of

James Gann was born 1808 in N.C.; died 3 April 1886 in Wayne and buried in the Gann Cemetery; married 1834 in Wayne to Susan M. Summers who was born 29 Feb 1817; died 7 July 1874 at age 56 and buried with her husband.

Sarah "Sally" Gann married Mr Owens.

Frances Gann married 1839 in Wayne to Larkin S. Norfleet.

Milly Gann was born 1815 in Wayne; married Jesse Norfleet, who was born in Wayne in 1804.

ELIZA JANE GANN was born 1821 in Wayne, married Joseph D. Eads

Sophronia Gann was born 1822 in Wayne; married there in 1843 to Samuel C. McBeath, son of John McBeath and Mary Ann Paul. Samuel was born 21 Oct 1823; died 5 Jan 1895 and buried in the Gann Cemetery in Wayne.

SAMUEL GANN married Mary Jane Collett.

Thomas Gann Jr was born about 1828 in Wayne; married Sidney Parmley.

SAMUEL GANN was born about 1823 in Wayne, married there in 1847 to Mary Jane Collett, daughter of William Collett and Rhoda Ingram (see Collett and Ingram Families). Mary Jane was born 30 Aug 1827 in Wayne; died 1 Oct 1871 and buried in the Gann Cemetery. They were the parents of

Rhoda Gann married Archibald Sharp and was a non-resident of the State of Kentucky in 1874.

William Ingram Gann was born 15 Mar 1850 in Wayne; died there 15 Mar 1918; married in Wayne 2 Mar 1876 to Zerilda Katherine Dick, daughter of Rufus Dick (born in Maryland, son of John Dick) and Perlitha J. Ingram (daughter of Samuel Ingram). Zerilda was born 24 Nov 1848 in Wayne and died there 3 Sept 1913. They are the grandparents of Tellius A. Gann of Tennessee.

Mary Frances "Fanny" Gann married John Eads.

Sarah Elizabeth "Betty" Gann died before 3 Feb 1875; married James Norfleet.

Thomas P. Gann was born between 1853 and 1860 in Wayne.

James R. Gann was born between 1853 and 1860 in Wayne.

Lucy J. Gann was born between 1860 and 1874 in Wayne.

Eliza E. Gann was born between 1860 and 1874 in Wayne.

==========

WAYNE COUNTY, KENTUCKY

PIONEERS

iographical sketches and civil court records

VOLUME FOUR

Illustrated

COMPILED & PUBLISHED BY

JUNE BALDWIN BORK

1974

BENJAMIN HANCOCK, JR. - Page 6 - Names wife Sarah, daughters Nancy Martin, Sarah Rains and Marjery Warren, and sons William Hancock and John L. Hancock. Ex., sons Jessy & Benjamin Hancock. Wit., John Duffy, Benjamin Dabney & Jacob Hicks. Written 3 September 1811. Proved November Court 1815.

DANIEL ANDREW - Page 7 - Refers to sons Daniel, John, Thomas, Alexander (also sp. Elexander) and William. Names daughter Mary Mounts, daughter Ann Hunter, son-in-law John Hunter, granddaughter Peggy Hunter, and leaves to son James Hunter Andrew, "one shilling", and to daughter Margaret Hunter, "one shilling". Wit., Joseph Sanders & Elisha Thomas. Written 1 March 1813. Proved 26 August 1813.

NICHOLAS ALEXANDER - Page 7 - Names wife Ann (also given as Levina Anne), eldest daughter Polly, second daughter Jane Dillard, third daughter Hannah, fourth daughter Manerva, fifth daughter, Letha, eldest son Smith, second son Joseph, third'd son David and fourth son John. Ex., wife Anne & David Smith. Wit., James Ingram, William Gunn & James McCasland. Written 19 May 1815. Proved August Court 1815.

NICHOLAS MERCER, SEN. - Page 8 - Names wife Anna, daughter Ginny and sons Nicholas M. Jr., James, Nathaniel and Richard. Wit., Joseph Aulgun & George Turner. Written 5 August 1816. Proved September Court 1816. (See copy of this Will in Foreward.)

JOHN PEVEHOUSE (also sp. Pevyhouse) - Page 9 - Provides for sons John Jr., George, Daniel and Christopher Christian each to receive a young mare. Wit., Joseph Montgomery & Eliott Jones. Written 1 March 1806. Proved February Court 1807.

JOHN McGEE - Page 10 - Provides for Elizabeth, his wife, "to keep (the estate) until the youngest child, James, is 21 years of age, then (it is to be) equally divided among all my heirs, except my two oldest daughters. I gave them their part.". Refers to "any of my sons". Ex., wife Elizabeth, with William McBath & Joseph Heaven. Wit., George Turner & George Cox (or Case). Written 27 September 1812. Proved December Court 1812.

SARAH POE - Page 10 - Names daughter Rachel Wann and sons Alexander and David, with the "rest of estate to be divided amongst my six sons & youngest daughter, Peggy". Names "Reuben Simpson & Joseph Beck to be guardians to my children". Ex., Philemon Payne. Wit., William Wann, Sr., Robert Wann & William Wann, Jr. Written 15 May 1814. Proved 20 June 1814.

ISAAC MULLEN - Page 12 - Names wife Mary. "Estate to be divided equally after all children come of age", and "to my mother - eight pounds a year". Ex., Charles Cocks, Martin Sims & William Miller. Wit., Joshua Dean, Samuel Denny, James Mullen & John Scallon. Bondsmen, Charles Debrill & William Miller. Written 18 October 1803. Proved November Court 1803.

"to divide estate when of lawful age". Ex., William Acre. Sr. Wit., John Acre, Nathan Stocton & Letisha Hix. Written 9 February 1820. Proved May Court 1820.

THOMAS COWEN - Page 25 - Names wife Hannah, son William, three daughters - Rutha, Argin? and Sally, two married daughters - Polly and Betsy, and two bound children - Alfred Cowen and Fellippe (Fillip) (both sp.). Ex., wife Hannah and son William. Wit., Thomas I. Chilton, Isaac Dunigan & Solomon Dunigan. Written 6 December 1816. Proved January Court 1817.

GEORGE SMILEY - Page 26 - Names wife Ann, two sons - James and Thomas, and daughter Janney. Ex., Thomas Smiley & James Allcorn. Wit., Thomas Small, George Duncan & Davis Duncan. Written 24 January 1802. Proved February Court 1802.

MICHAEL STONER - Page 27 - Leaves estate to wife (unnamed) "for support of family until youngest of age, then to be sold and divided amongst children". Wit., James & Milley Bramblett. Written September 1811. Proved November Court 1814.

ROBERT MONTGOMERY - Page 28 - Names father William Montgomery and brother Thomas Montgomery of Lincoln Co., Ky., Trustee. Ex., "my beloved wife and John Carter, my brother-in-law". Wit., Marget Montgomery & Sally Crockett. Thomas Montgomery authorized Abel Shrewsbury to execute bond in his name. Written 27 July 1819. Proved December Court 1819.

BAKER MILLS - Page 28 - Names wife Joanne. Wit., Solomon West, Sampson Vanhoser & James Sloan. Written 13 May 1814. Proved June Court 1814.

JOHN BRANSCOMB - Page 29 - Leaves estate to wife (name not given), sons Thomas, Wesly & Isaac, and daughter Rebecca Burriss. Wit., Benjamin Denny & Bazel Maxwell. Written 24 April 1821. Proved September Court 1821.

RICHARD RAMSEY - Page 30 - Refers to eldest son William Ramsey, to Betsy Crisp, to Caty Deahart, to three sons - Isham, Randle and Ransom Ramsey, to wife Betty, and names daughters Polly and Patsy Ramsey. Wit., James Hurt, Reuben Slone & Ebenezer Fairchild. Written 19 January 1822. Proved September Court 1822.

GIBBS COOK - Page 30 - Names wife Frances and "my children". Ex., Andrew Meadows & Emery Cook. Wit., Jonathan S. Frisbie & Enos Cook. Written 10 July 1822. Proved September Court 1822.

THOMAS BURKS - Page 31 - Refers to wife Rebecca and to daughters Patience Gibson, Betsy Lear, Polly Hovel, Thankful Morrow and Rebecca Dodson. Mentions that daughters Anne Rogers and Jane Phipps "have had some given to them", and provides for three youngest daughters - Susanna Burks, Febe Burks and Clara Burks "to have equal amounts". Names sons William Burks and Thomas Tuttle Burks. Mentions 10 daughters and two sons. Wit.,

WILLS

OF

WAYNE COUNTY

KENTUCKY

1802 - 1909

Abstracted
by
Mildred Moody Nutter

1800 Nov 18 - Recorded: 8 Dec 1802 - page 61-62
Patent: **JAMES GARRARD** Esq. Gov of Commonwealth of KY by virtue of a Certificate No.3219 issued 15 Oct 1798.. Granted unto **THOMAS COWAN** 200 acres of 2nd rate land lying in Pulaski Co, KY on S. side of Cumberland River by Survey dated 22 Jul 1799

1803 Feb 26 - Recorded: 26 Feb 1803 - page 62-63
Power of Atty: I, **JOSEPH BEARD** of Wayne do appt **THOMAS COWAN** of same my atty to collect from JOHN FERREL of Knoxville, TN by virtue of a Bond or Article of Agreement dated 23 Apr 1796, a conveyance for 200 acres lying in County of Knox.. /s/ JOSEPH BEARD.. Wit: L.S. McNEILL

1803 Sep 24 - Recorded: 24 Sep 1803 - page 64-65
Power of Atty: WE, **EDWARD BECK, MOSES BECK, JOHN BECK, PAUL BECK, PRESTON BECK, WILLIAM BRISTOW & CLEMENT LEE** of Wayne do appt **JOSEPH BECK** our atty to make a title to a tract of land in Franklin Co, VA of 459 acres, being same tract that was bequeathed to PAUL BECK SR, DEC'D to us & others his heirs to EDWARD BILLOPS who hath become the purchaser there of to collect the money & grant a receipt.. (all signed)..
1803 Oct 12 - This Letter of Attorney was proved by the brother (?) of DANIEL ADAMS & WM. ADAMS as to PAUL BECK..

1803 Aug 16 - Recorded: 16 Aug 1803 - page 65-66
Power of Atty: I, **WILLIAM TINNEY** of Russell Co, VA do appt **WILLIAM BAILY** of Wayne, my atty to provide a title to 640 acres to which part I am entitled as the only living heir of my dec'd father, SAMUEL TENNY who was an inhabitant of North Carolina & served in the Revolutionary War by which he became entitled to the land.. /s/ WM. (x) TINNEY.. Wit: M. Taul, Cl.

1803 Oct 12 - Recorded: 13 Oct 1803 - page 66-68
Power of Atty: I, **MARTHA BECK**, Widow & Relict of PAUL BECK SR, dec'd, late of Franklin Co, VA do appt my son **JOSEPH BECK** of Wayne my true atty to make to EDWARD BILLOPS of Franklin Co, VA an Indenture of bargain & sale by which all right, title & interest which I have in 559 acres shall be conveyed to said BILLOPS.. /s/ MARTHA BECK.. Certified by DANIEL ADAMS & WILLIAM ADAMS before MARTIN SIMS, Justice

1804 Feb 29 - Recorded: 29 Feb 1804 - page 69-71
Indenture: **CHARLES COCKE & ELLENDER** his wife of Wayne **to ROBERT BEATTY/Bently** (?) of Lee Co, VA.. $3,000 for 510 acres in Lee Co on both sides of Indian Creek, a N. branch of Powells River.. Beg. by a dry branch to lands of JACOB CRABTREE & ROBERT BARCH...(?) to JOHN COCKE'S land.. /s/ CHARLES COCKE, ELLANDER COCKE.. Wit: M. Taul, Cl.

1803 Nov 21 - Recorded: 21 Nov 1803 - page 71-73
Indenture: **GEORGE BRUTON & MARTHA** his wife of Wayne **to RICHARD SUMMERS** of same.. 300 lbs for 200 acres by Survey dated 17 Jun 1799 on Beaver Creek, waters of Cumberland River granted to said BRUTON by Patent dated 26 Sep 1803.. /s/ GEORGE BRUTON.. Wit: Micah Taul

1804 Apr 11 - Recorded: _____ 1804 - page 73-75
Indenture: **RICHARD SUMMERS & wife SARAH** of Wayne **to THOMAS SUMMERS SR** of same.. $1 for 100 acres on both sides of Beaver Creek & S. side of Cumberland River.. Beg. on E. side of a hollow leading down to Beaver Creek & on S. side of Creek...on side of a rocky ridge.. crossing creek.. /s/ RICHARD SUMMERS

1804 Jul 7 - Recorded: 7 Jul 1804 - page 112-114
Indenture: **THOMAS COWAN** of Wayne to **LEVY HINDS** of same.. $200 for 466 acres lying in the middle district on Duck River being part of a large tract of 5,000 acres granted to JOSEPH HINDS SR by Patent granted No.82.. dated 10 Jul 1788.. Beg. on SE corner of said 5,000 acre Survey to WILLIAM MACKLINS land.. /s/ THOMAS COWAN..
Wit: SAMUEL HINDS, JAMES JNOSON [Johnson?]

1804 Oct 23 - Recorded: 18 Dec 1804 - page 114-116
Indenture: **ANDREW EVINS SENR.** of Wayne to **JOHN BRABSON** of Sevier Co, TN.. 1,000 lbs for 250 acres lying in Sevier Co.. on North bank of French Broad River at first pile of rocks below CHRISTIS WARFORD opposite Buckingham's Island.. /s/ ANDREW EVINS.. Wit: JOHN FRAZER, JAMES EVINS.. Proved by oath of WAITMAN SUMMERS, JOHN FRAZER & JAMES EVINS

1804 Sep 20 - Recorded: 20 Sep 1804 - page 116-118
Deed of Gift: I, **ANTHONY GHOLSON** of Wayne.. in consideration of the love & affection I have unto my GRANDSON, **WESTLEY WOODFORD NEELY** of Claiborn Co, Mississippi Territory..do give one Negro man slave named CAMBRIDGE aged about 26 yrs, valued at $350.. also one sorrel gelding about 6 yrs old branded "N" on the shoulder, valued at $100 /s/ ANTHONY GHOLSON. Wit: M. TAUL, JAMES JONES

1804 Sep 20 - Recorded: 20 Sep 1804 - page 118-119
Bill of Sale: I, **WILLIAM NEELY** of Claiborne Co, Mississippi Territory.. to **ANTHONY GHOLSON** of Wayne.. $450 for one Negro man slave named CAMBRIDGE, age about 26 yrs.. ALSO one sorrel gelding about 6 yrs branded "N" on rear shoulder.. /s/ WILLIAM NEELY

1804 Oct 10 - Recorded: 10 Oct 1804 - page 119-121
Indenture: **SAMUEL PRUST & JANE** his wife of Wayne to **CHARLES COCKE**.. 70 lbs for 170 acres by Patent & Survey lying in Lee Co, VA & Powell's Valley.. Beg. on top of spur to ELIZABETH PRUIST & ALEXANDER STUART'S corner.. to fork of a branch.. to line of another tract of COCKS.. by a hollow.. /s/ SAMUEL (x) PRUST/Preist?

1804 Nov 21 - Recorded: 21 Nov 1804 - page 121-123
Indenture: **JOSEPH ALEXANDER & HANNAH** his wife of Wayne to **WILLIAM SUMMERS** of same.. $1,025 for 200 acres by Survey dated 17 Mar 1799 which was granted to said JOSEPH by Patent dated 8 Jun 1804 on Elk Spring Creek.. Beg. above his rock spring.. /s/ JOSEPH ALEXANDER, HANNAH (x) ALEXANDER

1804 Mar 12 - Recorded: 12 Mar 1804 - page 123-124
Bill of Sale: **JOHN CALDWELL SR** do convey to my SON, **JOHN CALDWELL JR**, my whole right & title to 127 acres on which I NOW RESIDE.. the platt & certificate for which is now registered in the Registers Office of this State.. said son to pay the State price & all other fees necessary for obtaining a Patent.. /s/ JOHN CALDWELL SR..
Wit: BENJAMIN (x) JARET, ELIAS YEARCY (?)

1804 Dec 28 - Recorded: __ ___ 1805 - page 125-127
Indenture: **ANDREW McGOWN & BETSY** his wife of Wayne to **WILLIAM CARTER** of same.. 400 lbs for 2 tracts containing by Survey, 400 acres which was granted by the Commonwealth of KY to MORGAN BRYAN by virtue of Military Grants No.3183-3184-3217 & 3223 by Survey dated 16 Oct 1795 lying in District set apart for Officers & Soldiers of Virginia State Line on the S. side of Cumberland River in Wayne.. 100 acres Beg. above a beech tree marked "IF" in the first big

apprentice constantly in meat & drink & shall keep him well clothed & treat him with humanity; to learn him to read, write & cypher as far as the rule of three.. /s/ NANCY (x) DAVIS, JAMES WITHERSPOON. Wit: Micah Taul, Clerk

1808 Sep 2 - Recorded: 2 Sep 1808 - page 250-251
Indentured Apprentice: **HANNAH MULKEY** of Pulaski Co, KY to **JAMES WITHERSPOON** of Wayne.. HANNAH doth put her daughter **ADALINE MILLER MULKEY**, aged 4 yrs the 25th of Feb next [1809] as an apprentice to said WITHERSPOON until she arrives to age 18.. to be taught the art, trade or mystery usual for female children. During the time of apprentice.. she shall not do nor suffer it to be done by others without giving said Master timely notice..nor contract matrimony, nor commit fornication during term.. shall conduct herself as becomes a good & faithful apprentice. Said Master on his part during time aforesaid shall provide her with good wholesome meat & drink, apparel & etc & educate her as far as usual for female apprentices.. at end of term, shall furnish her with good & decent new suit of clothes.. /s/ HANNAH (x) MULKEY, JAMES WITHERSPOON. Wit: M. Taul, Cl.

1807 Oct 4 - Recorded: 1 Jul 1808 - 251-253
Indenture: **MARTIN SIMS**, late sheriff of Wayne to **CHARLES COCKE** of same.. whereas on 16 Feb 1807, 3 writs of fieri facias were issued out of Circuit Court of Wayne in favor of HENRY BEESON against WILLIAM BEARD & GEORGE BERRY in favor of DAVID COLSON against said BEARD & WILLIAM JENKINS & in favor of the administrator of HIRAM PEARSON, DEC'D against said BEARD & et als [others], directed to said SIMS as sheriff who levied same at request of said BEARD on 252 acres in Elk Spring Valley, being part of ABRAHAM PRICE'S Military Survey of 400 acres.. made sale thereof to said CHARLES COCKE for $511, being highest bidder..all right which said WILLIAM BEARD had to the 252 acres on 16 Feb 1807, Beg. on bank of Elk Spring Creek.. at PRICE'S Military corner.. to HENRY BEESON'S corner.. to CARNEAL'S line.. /s/ MARTIN SIMS

1808 Aug 22 - Recorded: 15 Sep 1808 - page 253-255
Indenture: **JOSEPH HINDS JR** of Wayne to **JOSEPH WOOD** of Jacson [Jackson] Co, TN.. $40 for 300 acres lying in Middle District on Duck River being part of a large tract of 5,000 acres granted to said JOSEPH HINDS SR by Patent Grant No.83 dated 10 Jul 1788.. Beg. at THOMAS COWANS N.W. corner..to SAMUEL HINDS SW corner.. to SAMUEL HINDS S.E. corner.. /s/ JOSEPH HINDS JR.. Wit: GEORGE HINDS, SIMEON HINDS

1808 Nov 16 - Recorded: 21 Nov 1808 - page 255-257
Indenture: **JONATHAN COLLINS & MARGARET** his wife to **WILHAM GREEN**, all of Wayne.. $100 for 400 acres.. Beg. a small distance above JOHN TACKETTS FERRY near the river at a sycamore tree.. to hold said tract in fee simple.. It is particularly understood that JONATHAN & MARGARET are not to be answerable for any loss that may be by any other claim.. /s/ JONATHAN COLLINS, MARGARET (o) COLLINS

1808 Nov 21 - Recorded: 21 Nov 1808 - page 257-258
Indenture: **WILLIAM WAN/WANN & wife ANNE** of Wayne to **MAHLON COLLINS** of Grason [Grayson] Co, VA.. $28 for 8 1/4 acres in Wayne on S. side of Cumberland River & on Bever [Beaver] Creek, a branch of said river.. Beg. on said WANN'S old line.. /s/ WILLIAM (x) WANN. Wit: CLAYTON STOCKTON, JONATHAN COLLINS, THOS. COLLINS

1810 Feb 19 - Recorded: 19 Feb 1810 - page 272-273
Deed of Gift: I, **DAVID CALHOUN** of Wayne.. for love & good will & affection which I have towards my SON, **SAMUEL CALHOUN** of Wayne.. do give freely to said Samuel & his heirs all my goods & chattels, lands & tenements, household stuff, implements of husbandry & all other things belonging to me which I may justly claim in my own right.. all said property consisting of ONE NEGRO WOMAN, 20 yrs of age named HANNAH, a BOY CHILD named PETER & all my land which I claim in County: 6 cattle & their increase, 11 sheep & their increase, 6 horses, 3 beds & furniture, the kitchen furniture together with $200 in Bonds on JOHN STUMP ESQ. in Tennessee.. also 52 lbs in proven accts on JOHN A. STIGUS if ever collected.. /s/ DAVID CALLHOUN

1809 Sep 12 - Recorded: 10 Mar 1810 - page 274-275
Indenture: **SAMUEL BRENTS** of Green Co, KY to **JOHN FOX** of Wayne.. __ for 200 acres in Wayne.. Beg. at poplar tree marked "SB" also an ash & hickory tree being a corner to ROBERT BEATY'S.. to JAMES NOWLAND'S line.. /s/ SAMUEL BRENTS [Note: consideration price omitted]

1809 Apr 13 - Recorded: 18 Aug 1809 - page 275-277
Indenture: **JOSEPH BECK to MOSES SIMPSON** & his wife **SALLY SIMPSON** of Wayne.. [here the grantor changes to the Simpson's].. **MOSES SIMPSON & SALLY SIMPSON** his wife had sold unto said **JOSEPH BECK**.. 40 lbs for 65 acres by Survey on E. side of Meder [Meadow] Creek.. lines of GEORGE CLARKE.. /s/ MOSES SIMPSON, SALLY (x) SIMPSON.. Wit: GEORGE McWHORTER, THOMAS DAVIS, REUBEN OWENS, HARDY HUGHS

1810 Mar 9 - Recorded: 10 Mar 1810 - page 277-279
Indenture: **JOHN McGEE & ELIZABETH McGEE** of Wayne to **REBECCAH COX** of same.. $100 for 22 acres by Survey dated __ of Feb 1810 on waters of Meadow Creek.. Beg. at two ashes & a sugar tree corner to ROBERT McGEE'S line.. W. with his old line../s/ JOHN McGEE, ELIZABETH (x) McGEE.. Elizabeth relinq. her right of dower to above land.

1810 Mar 9 - Recorded: 3 Oct 1810 - page 279-280
Deed of Gift: I, **JOHN McGEE** of Wayne for the natural love & affection which I have to **DAVID COX** my son in law.. have given unto him 50 acres on Meadow Creek, being part of land which I FORMERLY LIVED ON.. Beg. at a white oak & sugar tree, the Military corner to THOMAS YOUNG'S Survey.. /s/ JOHN McGEE, ELIZABETH (x) McGEE, who relinq. dower.

1810 Mar 9 - Recorded: 3 Oct 1810 - page 280-282
Indenture: **JOHN McGEE** of Wayne to **SAMUEL COPENHAVER** of same.. $750 for 150 acres.. on waters of Meadow Creek being part of THOMAS YOUNG'S Military Survey of 1,800 acres.. Beg. at 2 poplars on side of rocky ridge, corner to ROBERT McGEE & ARCHD. WOODS.. /s/ JOHN McGEE, ELIZABETH (X) McGEE who relinq. right of dower.

1809 Dec 29 - Recorded: 29 Dec 1809 - page 283-284
Indenture: **ANDREW MILLER & MARGARET** his wife **to JOHN PARMLY SR** .. $700 for 200 acres by Survey dated 9 Aug 1799 which was Granted to said MILLER by Patent dated 5 Feb 1808.. lying on W. fork of the S. fork of Cumberland River.. Beg. at a sugar tree S.W. of his improvement.. /s/ ANDREW MILLER, MARGARET MILLER who relinq. dower

1810 Mar 19 - Recorded: March Term, 1810 - page 285-287
Indenture: **ARCHIBALD E. MILLS**, Agent for the Trustees of Wayne Co Court **& MICAH TAUL** to **ANDREW McCASLAND**.. The Justices aforesaid for

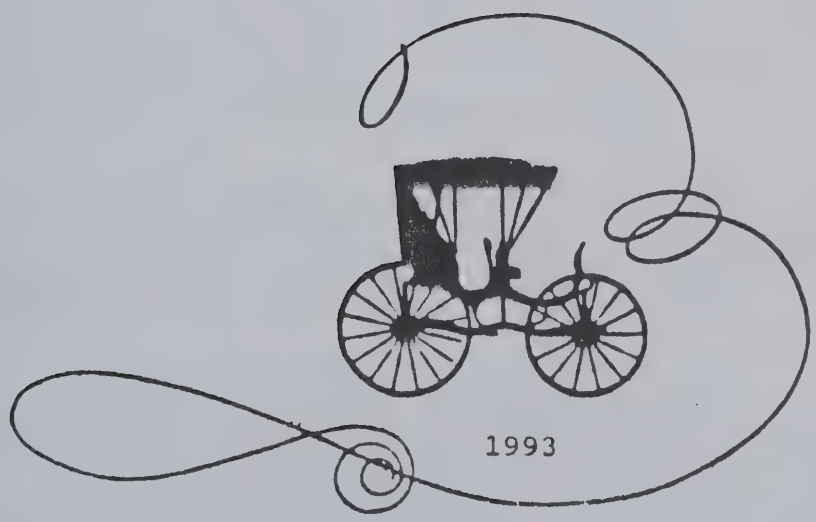
HOUSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
R01200 00350
cla

WAYNE COUNTY, KENTUCKY

DEED BOOK A

(1801-1811)

Including Power of Attornies, Indentured Apprenticeships, Agreements, Bill of Sales, Deed of Gifts, Depositions; Deed of Trust; Deed of Relinquishment



Compiled and Published by

JUNE BALDWIN BORK
9375 Bella Vista Road, Apple Valley, California 92308
(619) 247-3790

1811 Oct 14 - Recorded: Nov Court, 1811 - page 20-21
Indenture: **MICAH TAUL & DOLLY** his wife to **ANDREW McCASLAND**.. $1 for 1 acre near Monticello on W. side of Elk Spring Creek.. Beg. at a black oak standing in line of JACOB VAN HOOZER'S.. ROGER OATTS line.. W. side of road.. binding on the ACADEMY line.. /s/ MICAH TAUL

1811 Oct 8 - Recorded: 17 Nov 1811 - page 21-22
Indenture: **DAVID COX** to **DRURY DAVIS**.. 75 lbs for 50 acres on Meadow Creek being part of THOMAS YOUNG'S Military Survey of 1,800 acres.. Beg. at white oak & sugar tree, the Military corner of said YOUNG'S Survey.. on side of a rocky ridge above his home.. crossing the Valley.. /s/ DAVID COX.. Wit: EDMOND DEVER, JOHN McGEE, JEREMIAH DAVIS, JOHN MARTIN

1811 Jul 22 - Recorded: 12 Nov 1811 - page 22-24
Indenture: **ROBERT YANCY & JEAN** his wife of Wayne (formerly JEAN COULTER & DAUGHTER of JOHN COULTER, late of Grainger Co, TN, Dec'd) to **WILLIAM MILLER** of Garrard Co, KY.. $300 for one equal undivided 6th part of all claims said YANCY has to 1,000 acres of land in Grainger Co on N. side of Holston River including an Island in said River being the land of which said JOHN COULTER, Dec'd died seized of descending to the heirs, he having died Intestate.. the Widow of said decedent being entitled to her Dower in said land.. /s/ ROBERT YANCY
1811 Nov 12 - Proved by oath of ROBERT YANCY

1811 Nov 29 - Recorded: 3 Dec 1811 - page 24-26
Indenture: **JAMES EVANS** to **THOMAS HUNTER**.. $500 for 100 acres in Elk Spring Valley, being a part of 200 acres Granted by Commonwealth of KY to EDWARD N. CULLOM by Patent dated 25 Jul 1808.. Beg. on hickory standing on a line of the original Survey.. /s/ JAMES EVANS

1812 Apr 21 - Recorded: 21 Apr 1812 - page 26-27
Indenture: **PETER STEPHENS & ELIZABETH** his wife of Wayne (formerly ELIZABETH ARBUCKLE and DAUGHTER of JOHN ARBUCKLE, late of Franklin Co, VA, Dec'd.. to **JOHN HAMILTON** of Greenbrier Co, VA.. $600 for 200 acres lying in County of Greenbrier which was Granted to JOHN ARBUCKLE by Patent dated 8 Feb 1799 which was decreed by said ARBUCKLE'S Last Will & Testament (of record in Franklin Co, KY) to said ELIZABETH his daughter the wife of Peter Stephens.. Beg. at 2 white oaks crossing waters of Paton's (?) Creek.. /s/ PETER STEPHENS, ELIZABETH STEPHENS
[Note: Franklin Co, VA & Franklin Co, KY]

1812 Jan 31 - Recorded: 31 Jan 1812 - page 28-29
Indenture: **JOSEPH HAVENS & POLLY** his wife to **JOHN HAVEN**.. $1,500 for 160 acres on Meadow Creek being part of THOMAS YOUNG'S Military Survey of 1,800 acres.. Beg. at black oak on SAMUEL HUTCHERSON'S line to corner of THOMAS CASTELOW'S [Castillo] line.. /s/ JOS. HAVINS, POLLY HEAVIN

1812 Feb 27 - Recorded: 20 Apr 1812 - page 29-31
Indenture: **JAMES W. WILLIAMS & CATHERINE** his wife to **NATHANIEL HALL**.. $600 for 113 acres by Survey on Beaver Creek, a branch of Cumberland River.. tract known by appellation of INGRAM'S Claim supposed to be a part of the Military Claim whereon WILLIAM SCOTT NOW LIVES.. Beg. at 3 beaches on bank of Beaver Creek.. on W. side of a hill..
/s/ JAMES W. WILLIAMS, CATHERINE W. WILLIAMS. Wit: PHILEMON PAYNE, JAMES STEPHENSON, DAVID D. SHEEKS.

1812 Apr 18 - Recorded: 24 Apr 1812 - page 32
Bill of Sale: **GEORGE SINCLAIR** to **WILLIAM SHARP**.. $100 for 1 stud horse, 1 mare, 1 Still & Still vessels & all my house hold furniture, 6 cattle, 6 sheep, 33 hogs & all my farming tools.. /s/ GEORGE SINCLAIR. Wit: THOMAS COWEN, MARY JACKSON COX, ALEXANDER HUNTER
Endorsement: Rec'd $100 on 18 Apr 1812.. /s/ GEORGE SINCLAIR

1810 May 16 - Recorded: 16 May 1810 - page 33-35
Indenture: **GODFREY ISBELL** of Warren Co, TN to **JESSE [Jester?] COCKE** of Wayne.. $500 for 200 acres in Wayne on S. side of Cumberland River on Beaver Creek adjoining ABLE PACK [Peck?] on N. lower side.. Beg. at a poplar tree on PEELES 200 acre Survey.. on side of a knob.. /s/ GODFREY ISBELL. Wit: GEORGE W. GIBBS, JOHN ARMSTRONG
1810 May 10 - Warren Co, TN: GODFREY ISBELL ack. within deed.. /s/JOSEPH CALDWELL, Clerk of Court.. Wit: JOHN ARMSTRONG, JP
1810 May 10 - HANNAH ISBELL wife of GODFREY ISBELL relinq. dower.. Wit: GEORGE W. GIBBS.

1812 Mar 6 - Recorded: 6 Mar 1812 - page 35-37
Indenture: **ANDREW McCASTLAND** to **ISAAC SHEAREAL**.. $200 for 100 acres on W. side of Beaver Creek between the FURNES land & land of JAMES DILLARD.. Beg. at a black & Spanish oak corner to FURNES land on W. side of said Furnes land near the foot of a rocky ridge.. to JOHN HUFFAKER'S line to DILLARD'S line.. to Survey of DILLARDS.. /s/ ANDREW McCASTLAND. Wit: JOSHUA JONES, WM. JONES, MATHIAS W. MACKEY

1812 Mar 16 - Recorded: 16 Mar 1812 - page 37-38
Indenture: **CHARLES COCKE & ELENDER** his wife to **JACOB VANHOSER**.. $5,347.50 for 211 acres & a half 13 acres enclosed in said lines, except being agreeable to the lines laid off for the Town of Monticello.. lying in Wayne on waters of Elk Spring Creek being a part of a 751 acre tract Entered & Surveyed for THOMAS MATHEWS patented to THOMAS CARNEAL & deeded to JOSEPH BEARD, assignee of Carneal.. being the lower end of said tract.. Beg. at a beach & white walnut being the beginning corner of said tract.. also the Beg. corner to ABRAHAM PRICE'S Military Survey of 400 acres.. to JOHN BEARD'S Beg. of his addition Survey.. PRICE'S line.. /s/ CHARLES COCKE, ELLENOR (+) COCKE who relinq. dower rights.

1812 Mar 16 - Recorded: 10 Mar 1812 - page 38-40
Indenture: **RICHARD CHRISTAL & ELIZABETH** his wife to **JOHN COFFEY**.. $275 for 73 acres by Survey dated 10 Feb 1804 which was Granted to said RICHARD by the Commonwealth of KY by Patent dated 11 Apr 1808 on waters of Big Sinking Creek.. Beg. on a hickory elm & Spanish oak on GEORGE ROGERS line.. crossing the creek.. THOMAS SMALL'S line.. /s/ RICHARD (+) CHRISTALL, ELIZABETH (+) CHRISTALL who relinq. dower

1812 Jul 29 - Recorded: 31 Jul 1812 - page 41-43
Deed of Release: Whereas, in year of 1795 & 1796, DAVID BARCLAY became Deputy Sheriff for **JAMES MASON**, the high sheriff of Botetourt Co, VA with THOMAS ROWLAND, JOHN McCRARY, **JOHN MILLS**, ALEXANDER WILSON, SAMUEL KENNERLY & JOHN BEAT his securities entered into a Bond to said Mason for the faithful discharge of his duties as deputy & whereas afterwards at the Sept Term of Superior Court held for Botetourt, Mason obtained a Judgment against ROWLAND KENNERLY & WILSON..said Bond for sum of 241.3.3 with Interest thereon from 16 May 1800 till paid together with the cost which said Judgment.. ROWLAND & KENNERLY have discharged & satisfied.. Said MILLS being willing & desirous that ROWLAND & KENNERLY should recover from said

1812 Aug 6 - Recorded: 18 Jan 1813 - page 82-83
Indenture: **DAVID GARNER** to **GABRIEL EADES**, both of Wayne.. $500 for 100 acres on waters of Elk Spring Creek, waters of Cumberland River.. Beg. at a walnut on line of HENRY GARNER.. to SAMUEL FRANCIS line.. to JOSEPH BEARD'S line.. with all appurtenance belonging thereto.. /s/ DAVID (X) GARNER.. Wit: THOMAS NORMAN, JOHN GARNER, CHARLES EADES

1813 Jan 6 - Recorded: 6 Feb 1813 - page 83-84
Indenture: **GEORGE CATRON** to **WILLIAM TAYLOR**.. $200 for the lot of ground said TAYLOR NOW LIVES ON which he purchased of JOHN GOODRICH of Monticello which said GOODRICH NOW LIVES ON.. the said TAYLOR doth convey to said CATRON & his heirs forever the quantity of ground.. /s/ WILLIAM TAYLOR.. Wit: JAMES RAPIER, JOHN ALCORN..
The condition of the above instrument of writing is such that WHEREAS said TAYLOR hath borrowed $100 from CATRON, which is to be paid in 12 months from date.. If TAYLOR pays said $100, then this deed be null..

1813 Jan 22 - Recorded: 15 Feb 1813 - page 84-86
Indenture: **JAMES DAVIS & NANCY** his wife of Cumberland Co, KY to **JOHN DAVIS JR** of Wayne.. 5 lbs for 10 acres, being part of a greater tract of 321 acres by Survey dated 18 Dec 1806 & Granted to JAMES DAVIS by Commonwealth.. Patent dated 24 Aug 1808 lying in Wayne on waters of Otter Creek & joining that part of the Survey that REUBEN OWENS purchased of JOHN L. HANCOCK.. Beg. at 2 black oaks in original Survey.. to a black gum & dogwood near the Burksville Road.. /s/ JAMES DAVIS, NANCY DAVIS who relinq. dower

1813 Jan 23 - Recorded: 15 Feb 1813 - page 86-87
Indenture: **JAMES DAVIS & NANCY** his wife of Cumberland Co, KY to **ROBERT DAVIS SR** of Wayne.. $200 for 113 acres being part of a greater tract of 320 acres by Survey dated 18 Dec 1806 Granted to said JAMES DAVIS by Commonwealth.. Patent dated 24 Aug 1808 lying in Wayne on waters of Otter Creek, a branch of Cumberland River, joining the land of EPHRAIM GUFFEY, SMITH WILLS & REUBEN OWENS.. Beg. at a black oak & small hickory at EPHRAIM GUFFEY'S corner.. to WILLS [Webbs?] line.. between DAVIS & OWENS S.W. line.. /s/ JAMES DAVIS, NANCY DAVIS who relinq. dower

1813 Jan 23 - Recorded: 15 Feb 1813 - page 88-89
Indenture: **JAMES DAVIS & NANCY** his wife of Wayne to **REUBEN OWENS** of same.. $600 for 198 acres being part of a greater tract of 321 acres by Survey dated 18 Dec 1806 Granted to DAVIS by this State.. Patent dated 24 Aug 1808 lying in Wayne on waters of Otter Creek of Cumberland River joining the lands of ROBERT DAVIS, JAMES W. COLLEM & JOHN DAVIS SR.. Beg. at a black oak & hickory, the Beg. corner of said Survey.. to ROBERT DAVIS'.. to JOHN DAVIS'.. /s/ JAMES DAVIS, NANCY DAVIS who relinq. dower

1813 Feb 15 - Recorded: 15 Feb 1813 - page 89-90
Indenture: **ALLEN COX & MARY** his wife to **RACHEL SKIGGINS**.. $200 for 66 acres on S. side of Cumberland river being part of a tract said COX purchased of THOMAS HUTSON.. Beg. at a walnut below the head of a spring.. to WM. COX line.. a post oak corner for TIMOTHY DRUMS/DUNN (?).. /s/ ALLEN COX, MARY COX who relinq. dower

1813 Jan 20 - Recorded: 15 Feb 1813 - page 91-92
Indenture: **JAMES THOMPSON** of Garrard Co, KY to **JEREMIAH SUMMERS** of Wayne.. $400 for 200 acres by Survey & Patent dated at Frankfort 21 Dec 1803 lying in Wayne on the right hand fork of Grassey Valley.. Beg. at 3 black oaks at foot of a Mtn.. /s/ JAMES THOMPSON..

Wit: ISAAC CRABTREE, CHARLES BAKER

1813 Feb 4 - Recorded: 15 Feb 1813 - page 92-93
Indenture: **JOEL COFFEY** of Burke Co, North Carolina to **DANIEL BOON** of Wayne.. $410 for 76 acres & 79 poles more or less.. Beg. at a hickory in the Barrens.. it being the upper part of a tract that said COFFEY bought of BLANCET CAULD.. /s/ JOEL COFFEY.. Wit: MASTIN DURHAM, POLLY (x) DURHAM

1813 Feb 15 - Recorded: 15 Feb 1813 - page 93-95
Indenture: **ALLEN COX & MARY** his wife to **WILLIAM COX**.. $100 for 50 acres on S. side of Cumberland River.. Beg. at a small white oak corner to TIMOTHY DUNNS Survey.. to a walnut near a spring corner to RACHEL SKIGGINS.. to stake in mouth of WM. COXES line.. /s/ ALLEN COX, MARY COX who relinq. dower

1813 Feb 16 - Recorded: 17 Feb 1813 - page 95-97
Indenture: **WILLIAM FRANKLIN & NANCY** his wife **& ELISHA FRANKLIN & ELIJAH FRANKLIN** all of Wayne to **JESSE COCKE**.. $2,500 for 344 acres being part of a Military Survey of 750 acres Entered & Surveyed for THOMAS MATTHEWS & conveyed to said WILLIAM FRANKLIN by bargain & sale from JOSEPH BEARD assignee of THOMAS CARNEAL who was assignee of THOMAS MATTHEWS.. in Wayne on waters of Elk Spring Creek.. being now in possession of FRANKLINS.. Beg. at a white oak the Beg. corner mentioned in the conveyance from BEARD to FRANKLIN.. between WM. FRANKLIN & JACOB VAN HOOZER.. on the old Military line.. to JOHN MILLS line.. on E. side of Military Survey.. /s/ WILLIAM (x) FRANKLIN, NANCY FRANKLIN, ELISHA FRANKLIN, ELIJAH FRANKLIN.. Nancy Franklin relinq. dower

1813 Feb 16 - Recorded: 16 Feb 1813 - page 97
Power of Atty: I, **MARTIN SIMS** do appt my trusty friend, **JAMES STONE** to be my lawful atty in fact to make contract with COL. ANDREW EVEN at Nashville, TN.. to be delivered at New Orleans.. /s/ MARTIN SIMS
14 Feb 1813 - This day, MARTIN SIMS came before ROGER OATTS & WILLIAM SCOTT, both JP's of Wayne & acknowledged this to be his act & deed..

1813 Sep 8 - Recorded: 8 Sep 1813 - page 98-99
Power of Atty: I, **ISAAC TAYLOR** of Wayne do appt my trusty friend **JOHN TAYLOR** of Pulaski Co, KY my lawful atty to receive from the Executors of the Estate of MY FATHER, JOHN TAYLOR, Dec'd of Botetourt Co, VA all my part of the Estate that I am entitled to receive & falls to me by law.. /s/ ISAAC TAYLOR

1813 Mar 6 - Recorded: 15 Mar 1813 - page 99-100
Indenture: **EDMOND SINGLETON** of Jefferson Co, KY to **JAMES McHENRY** of Wayne.. $800 for 160 acres in Wayne on waters of Cumberland River Beg. at 2 buckeyes & sugartree on said river bank to EDMUND SINGLETON'S Survey.. to a Military line.. /s/ EDMOND SINGLETON.. Wit: CHAS. L. DIBRELL, MARTIN TURPIN

1813 Mar 6 - Recorded: 15 Mar 1813 - page 100-101
Indenture: **EDMUND SINGLETON** of Jefferson Co, KY to **ABRAM LEFEVER** of Wayne.. $770 for 200 acres in Wayne on waters of Cumberland River.. Beg. at a beech on said river on S. below the mouth of a small hollow or branch.. being a part of THOMAS MATTHEWS Military Survey.. /s/ EDMOND SINGLETON.. Wit: JOHN L. DIBRELL, MARTIN TURPIN

1815 Feb 8 - Recorded: 8 Feb 1815 - page 206-207
Indenture: **JOHN PARMLEY & CATHERINE** his wife to **WILLIAM HURT**.. $800 for 156 acres Granted to said John from the Commonwealth of KY by Patent dated 15 June 1814 on both sides of Little South Fork.. Beg. at a poplar sapling corner to JOHN LONG.. crossing the fork.. on ISAAC STORY'S line.. a corner to JOHN POLSER KENATZER.. /s/ JOHN PARMLEY, CATHERINE (x) PARMLEY

1815 Feb 4 - Recorded: 4 Feb 1815 - page 207-208
Indenture: **JAMES DOUGHERTY & HANNAH** his wife to **THOMAS WILSON**.. $50 for 12 acres on W. side of Cumberland River..Beg. at a stake on the Military line of said Wilson's NE corner.. to 2 small black walnuts growing together in a sink hole on DAVID LEFEVERS'S field.. to BENJAMIN GHOLSON'S corner.. /s/ JAMES DOUGHERTY

1815 Jan 16 - Recorded: 16 Jan 1815 - page 208-209
Indenture: **HENRY GUFFEY SR & CANDAN** his wife to **HENRY GUFFEY JR** his son.. $100 for 100 acres on waters of Otter Creek Granted by Commissioners to JOHN ROBERTS by Patent dated 25 Apr 1807 & Surveyed 23 Sep 1805.. & conveyed to said Henry Sr on 17 Jan 1808.. Beg. on JOHN DAVIS' line at a black oak.. on REUBEN OWENS line.. /s/ HENRY (x) GUFFEY SR, CANDAN (x) GUFFEY.. Wit: SMITH WILLS, JAMES DUFFEY

1815 Jan 30 - Recorded: 10 Feb 1815 - page 209-210
Relinquishment: On 8 Oct 1811, **DAVID COX** by Indenture of Bargain & Sale hath sold unto **DRURY DAVIS**, 50 acres on waters of Meadow Creek being part of THOMAS YOUNGS' Military Survey of 1,800 acres.. I, **POLLY COX**, wife of David Cox for $1 in hand paid by Drury Davis, I do hereby release & quit claim the to Davis the above 50 acres.. /s/ POLLY COX.. Wit: WALTER EMERSON, ARCH. WOODS

1815 Feb 10 - Recorded: 20 Feb 1815 - page 210-211
Indenture: **URBAN EAST, ZELLEY EAST, POLLY EAST & DANIEL EAST** for himself & as Guardian of **DOSHA EAST & NANCY EAST**, being the Heirs of NORTH EAST, Dec'd of Wayne to **JOSEPH HAVENS**.. $200 for Lot No.4 in Town of Monticello.. /s/ URBAN EAST, POLLY EAST, ZELLAH EAST, DANIEL EAST

1810 Jun 3 - Recorded: 10 Apr 1815 - page 211-213
Power of Atty: WE, **THOMAS H. DREW & CARTER H. DREW** of City of Richmond [Henrico Co], VA - do appt **PEYTON DREW** our lawful atty to dispose of 2,000 acres lying on Cumberland River in Logan Co, KY or any other property of ours.. /s/ THOMAS H. DREW, CARTER H. DREW

1813 Jun 20 - Recorded: 27 Jan 1814 - page 214
Indenture: **ABEL SHREWSBERRY & TELITHA** his wife to **JOHN GOODRICH**.. $75 for a tract or lot of land [acres omitted] near & adjoining the Town of Monticello.. Beg. where the Burksville Road leaves the Town of Monticello thence running on the road until it joins the land of said GOODRICH.. thence following the old Military Survey until it enters the creek sufficiently to give water for stock... /s/ ABEL SHREWSBERRY, TELITHA SHREWSBERRY.

1815 Mar 13 - Recorded: 15 Mar 1815 - page 215
Power of Atty: I, **FRANCES McDERMID** appt. **JOHN VAN WINKLE** my atty in fact & this Letter of Attorney shall authorize him to act in all cases.. to make assignments of any lands or lots & to receive any sums of money.. /s/ FRANCIS McDERMID.. Wit: ISAAC VAN WINKLE, CHARLES McDERMIT

1815 Sep 18 - Recorded: 18 Sep 1815 - page 249-250
Power of Atty: I, **JAMES ARD**, late a Private in Capt. ADAM VICKORY'S Company of the 15th Regiment KY detached Militia in the service of US under command of Gen. JOHN THOMAS in year of 1814.. have for a valuable consideration paid by **DRURY SHREWSBERRY** sold unto said SHREWSBERRY the wages due me for 6 months service which I authorize said SHREWSBERRY to receive from the Pay Master of said Reg. the whole amount.. /s/ JAMES ARD.. Wit: JOHN DUFFEY, ABEL SHREWSBERRY

1815 Sep 22 - Recorded: 22 Sep 1815 - page 250-251
Indenture: **JOSEPH STEVENS & RHODA** his wife of Wayne to **SAMUEL C. WITTEN** of Tazwell Co, VA.. $2,500 for 246 & 3/4th acres including the whole boundary adjoining ANTHONY GHOLSON'S tract & PETER STEVENS.. Beg. at a large poplar & Hickory.. to bank of a branch.. to CHARLES HART'S corner.. /s/ JOSEPH (x) STEPHENS, RHODA (x) STEPHENS who relinq. dower rights.. Wit: JAMES D. CAMPBELL

1815 Sep 23 - Recorded: 23 Sep 1815 - page 251-252
Indenture: **CHARLES COCKE & NELLY** his wife to **CHARLES S. COCKE**..$500 for 252 acres in Elk Spring Valley being part of ABRAHAM PRICE'S Military Survey of 400 acres.. Beg. on a beech in the bank of Elk Spring Creek.. HENRY BEESON'S line.. CARNEAL'S line.. /s/ CHARLES COCKE

1815 Sep 23 - Recorded: 23 Sep 1815 - page 252-253
Indenture: **CHARLES COCKE & NELLY** his wife to **CHARLES S. COCKE**.. $500 for 150 acres at the mouth of Elk Spring Valley lying on the S. side of ABRAHAM PRICE'S 400 acres Military Survey.. Beg. at the same Beg. being a beech & white oak on PRICE'S line.. /s/ CHARLES COCKE

1815 Sep 26 - Recorded: 28 Sep 1815 - page 253-254
Indenture: **BARTHOLOMEW HADEN** to **ANTHONY GHOLSON**.. $250 for 100 acres Beg. at 2 marked Elm & a maple at the mouth of Wasons branch in Cumberland River being JOHN DAUGHERTY'S lower corner.. to his spring branch.. where the waggon road crosses a small branch.. /s/ BARTHOLOMEW HADON

1815 Sep 30 - Recorded: 30 Sep 1815 - page 254-255
Indentured Apprenticeship: **JOHN HALL** to **DEMPSEY WHITNEY & CHARLES MULLINS**, Saddlers of the Town of Monticello.. said John Hall doth put & bind his SON, STEPHEN HALL aged about 18 years as an Apprentice to WHITNEY & MULLENS to be learnt the trade, art or mystery of a Sadler & as an apprentice to be continued & remain with the said Whitney & Mullens for & during the term of 2 years from 10th of August last during the whole of which time the said apprentice & his said Masters shall truly & faithfully serve & keep their lawful commands & gladly obey & in all other things shall conduct himself as becomes a faithful apprentice.. the said Masters on their part during the term aforesaid shall find & supply the said apprentice with good wholesome diet, bedding & washing & learn him the trade aforesaid so much thereof as can well be taught in the term mentioned.. /s/ JOHN HALL, DEMPSEY WHITNEY, CHARLES MULLINS.

1815 Jul 28 - Recorded: 2 Oct 1815 - page 255
Power of Atty: I, **THOMAS STEPHENS**, late a Private in Capt. ADAM VICKORY'S Company of the 15th Regiment KY detached Militia in the service of US under command of Major Gen. JOHN THOMAS have for value received & sold to my trusty friend, **JOHN PEVEHOUSE** all wages due me for service which I authorize.. /s/ THOMAS (x) STEPHENS.. Wit: BUNEL PARISH, JOHN MONTGOMERY

1818 Apr 1 - Recorded: 22 Apr 1818 - page 510-512
Indenture: **AARON TURPIN & JEAN** his wife of Wayne to **ISAAC SINCLAR** of Breckenridge Co, KY.. 50 pounds for 14 acres & 37 poles being the N. corner I NOW LIVE ON.. on waters of Cumberland River.. Beg. at ISAAC SINCLAIR & TURPINS corner on a beech marked "MT".. /s/ AARON TURPIN, JEAN TURPIN.. Wit: SOLOMON TURPIN, JOHN McHENRY

1818 Apr 1 - Recorded: 22 Apr 1818 - page 512-513
Indenture: **ISAAC SINCKLAR & ANN** his wife of Breckenridge Co, KY **to AARON TURPIN** of Wayne.. 50 pounds current money of KY for 22 acres on waters of Cumberland River being the S. end of the land I bought from EDMOND SINGLETON & has sold the balance to JON McHENRY it being the land that said TURPON NOW LIVES ON.. Beg. on a white oak & maple corner to said Turpin just below his spring.. to 2 double beeches by the Road on said Sincklars & Turpins line.. S.W. thru Turpins spring .. /s/ ISACK SINCKLAR, ANN SINCKLAR.. Wit: JOHN McHENRY, SOLOMON TURPIN

1818 Feb 10 - Recorded: 27 Apr 1818 - page 513-515
Power of Atty: I, **WESTLY W. NEELY** of Jefferson Co, Mississippi Territory do appt my good trusty friend **WILHAM NEELY** my lawful atty in fact to ask & recover with full power to settle any claims, real or personal to me legally in the State of KY or any other State.. /s/ WESTLY W. NEELY.. Wit: THOMAS HENDERSON, R.E. HUSEY
Be it known that on this date before me, JOHN HENDERSON Notary Public for State of Mississippi, residing in the City of Natches by lawful authority duly commissioned & sworn personally came WESTLY WOODFORD NEELY whose name is signed & sealed.. [balance page 515]: /s/ JOHN HENDERSON

1818 ___ __ - Recorded: 17 Mar 1818 - page 514 & 515-516
Indenture: **CHARLES DIBRELL & LUCY** his wife **to JESSE WILSON**.. $xxxx (affixed to the foregoing letter or power of atty and acknowledged to be his act & deed).. [page 515]: consideration sum of $1,030 for 250 acres.. Beg. at a hickory on a conditional line made by WILLIAM JONES to JOSEPH BEARD'S line.. on JAMES JONES' line.. BAKER'S line.. McKAMY'S line.. JOHN McKINSEY'S old Head Right at a stake.. to DANIEL BARROWS corner.. /s/ CHS. DIBRELL, LUCY DIBRELL who relinq. dower

1818 May 11 - Recorded: 15 May 1818 - page 517-518
Indenture: **CHARLES COCKE &** _____ his wife [name omitted] of Madison Co, Alabama Territory **to JOSHUA BUSTER** of Wayne.. $96.50 current money of KY.. for 6 acres in Wayne on S. side of Elk Springs.. Beg. on ABRAM PRICE'S corner a beech & walnut.. to the Military line.. /s/ CHARLES COCKE.. Wit: JAMES JONES, JOHN HEAVEN

1818 May 9 - Recorded: 10 May 1818 - page 518-520
Indenture: **RICHARD HARRIS to JAMES COYLE**.. $150 for 50 acres lying on waters of Otter Creek containing a part of said HARRIS' 300 Survey that was Patented in name of SAMUEL AYERS where said ____ [omitted] NOW LIVES.. Beg. on 2 dogwoods & poplar.. running with a contract line through the plantation .. to WILLIAM HANCOCK'S contract line../s/ RICHARD HARRIS. Wit: JOSEPH MINGS SR, PATRICK COYLE

1818 Apr 27 - Recorded: 4 Jun 1818 - page 520-521
Indenture: **MALINDA S. NEELY** of Cumberland Co, KY & daughter of WILLIAM NEELY & ELIZABETH his wife, late ELIZABETH GHOLSON, daughter of ANTHONY GHOLSON, late of Wayne **to MICAH TAUL** of Clark Co, KY.. $200 for 1/22nd part being all her divided part of land which she is

HOUSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
R01200 00368

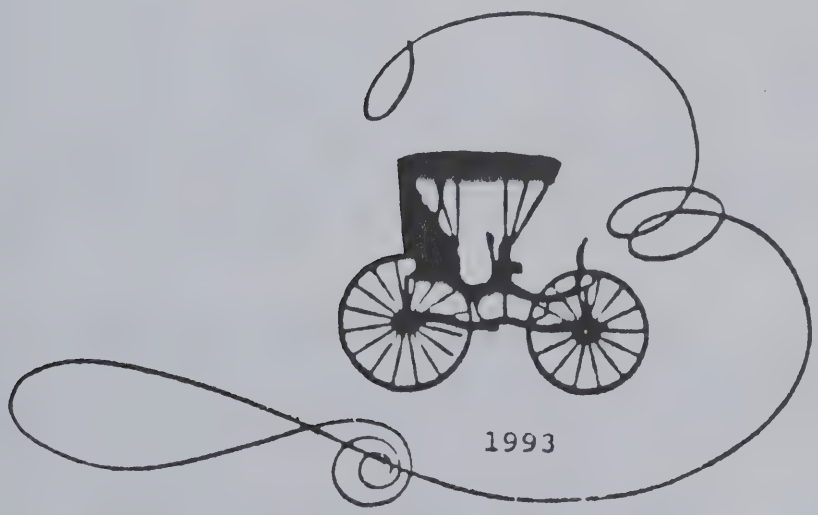
cla

WAYNE COUNTY, KENTUCKY

DEED BOOK B

(1811-1818)

Including Power of Attornies, Indentured Apprenticeships, Agreements, Bill of Sales, Deed of Gifts, Depositions, Deed of Trust, Deed of Relinquishment, Slave Certificates, Emancipation of Slaves, Soldiers Pay from War of 1812,



1993

Compiled and Published by

JUNE BALDWIN BORK
9375 Bella Vista Road, Apple Valley, California 92308
(619) 247-3750

1819 Feb 6 - Recorded: 16 Feb 1819 - page 30-31
Indenture: **GEORGE COX & POLLY** his wife **to JOHN JACKSON**.. $420 for 105 acres on Otter Creek by Survey dated 18 May 1797/9? which was Granted to JOHN W. COFFEY assignee of ISAAC CRABTREE, assignee of BENJAMIN CLEMMONS by this State & by Patent dated 22 Dec 1810 & conveyed on 27 Sep 1817 to George Cox by the same.. Beg. on a sugar tree & white oak.. with all improvements & appurtenances.. /s/ GEORGE COX, POLLY COX who relinquished dower rights

1819 Feb 16 - Recorded: 6 Feb 1819 - page 31-32
Indenture: **GEORGE COX & POLLY** his wife **to JOHN JACKSON**.. $45 for 25 acres on Otter Creek.. Beg. at 3 hickories, N.W. corner to said JACKSONS new lines.. /s/ GEORGE COX, POLLY COX who relinq. dower.

1819 Feb 20 - Recorded: 20 Feb 1819 - page 32
Article of Agreement: Entered into by **JOEL COFFEY & JOSHUA BUSTER**.. Hath this day agreed to settle all further disputes respecting the line between them in a parcel of land bought by Joshua Buster of JESTER COCKE by running 18 poles from Busters corner made on a stone & 2 black oak stumps on the N.W. side of the Road leading from Wayne Court House to Somerset, KY.. a direct line to ABEL SHREWSBERRYS hickory corner.. /s/ JOEL COFFEY, JOSHUA BUSTER.. Wit: M. PHILIPS, A.N. MONTGOMERY

1819 Feb 20 - Recorded: 20 Feb 1819 - page 32-33
Article of Agreement: Entered into by **JESTER COCKE & JOEL COFFEY**.. Hath this day agreed to settle all further disputes respecting the line South between them to make a conditional line between them.. Beg. on the main Road leading from Wayne Court House to Somerset on THOMAS MOODYS line.. thence down the said beg. road to where the line crosses from the lead to hickory corner.. thence a line between said COCKE & COFFEY of South 34 West to BUSTER & COFFEYS corner made on a hickory & dogwood.. /s/ JOEL COFFEY, JESTER COCKE.. Wit: B. Hadon

1818 May 21 - Recorded: 13 Mar 1819 - page 33-34
Indenture: **ROGER OATTS, Sheriff** of Wayne **to JAMES SHEPHERD**.. WHEREAS on the 24th Feb 1818 a writ of Fere Facias issued out of the Clerks Office of the Greenup Circuit Court in favor of JOHN YOUNG against WILLIAM S. GHOLSON & directed to said Oatts who levied the same at the request of the said Young on 200 acres in Wayne on the S. side of Cumberland River about 5 miles above Monticello being a part of the landed estate of ANTHONY GHOLSON, Dec'd.. & WILLIAM S. GHOLSON being one of the heirs did advertise for sale 1/11th undivided part of said 200 acres being said William's proportional part of estate.. & made sale to SAMUEL GHOLSON for the benefit of the said JAMES SHEPHERD for $200.. Therefore Sheriff Oatts conveys to Shepherd all legal rights on 24 Feb 1818 to 1/11th of 200 acres.. /s/ ROGER OATTS.. Wit: JOHN CHRISMAN, WILLIAM SMITH

1819 Mar 15 - Recorded: 15 Mar 1819 - page 34-35
Indenture: **BENJAMIN MARTIN to NATHAN DeHART**.. $200 for 32 acres on waters of Johnson's Fork.. it being a tract Granted by said Martin assignee of ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER by virtue of a removed Certificate No.1096.. Beg. on a sugar tree, walnut & beech.. /s/ BENJAMIN MARTIN Wit: ABNER (X) DECKER, RANDLE (+) RAMSEY

1818 Dec 2 - Recorded: 15 Mar 1819 - page 35-36
Indenture: **SAMUEL ACTON & POLLY** his wife **to SHERROD KIDD**.. $150 for 50 acres being near the Little South Fork.. Beg. on Indian line at an ash & elm.. including his settlement whereon ACTON NOW LIVES..

1818 Jul 16 - Recorded: 11 Feb 1819 - page 57-58
Indenture: **SMITH WILLIS & MARY** his wife to **MABRY F. COX**.. $400 for 150 acres by Survey dated 24 Oct 1807 & Granted to said Willis by Patent from this State dated 15 Mar 1813 on the W. side of Otter Creek.. Beg. at JOHN POTTS corner on HENRY GUFFEYS line.. /s/ SMITH WILLIS, MARY (+) WILLIS. Wit: JOHN L. WILLIS, EPHRAIM (+) GUFFEY

1819 Jun 17 - Recorded: 17 Jun 1819 - page 58-59
Power of Attorney: I, **ENOS COOK** doth appt **ALVIN CULLOM** my atty in fact to apply to the Trustees in the Town of Lebanon, Washington Co, KY for a deed to be made by said Trustees to said Cullom for 1/4th acre lot joining THOMAS SPALDINGS lot.. the 2nd Lot from Cross Street, it being the 1/4th lot sold to me by the Trustees in name of DAVID DICKEY.. If deed is already made to me to sell the lot for as much as it may bring.. /s/ ENOS COOK.. Wit: E.N. CULLOM, R. GARTH

1819 Dec 16 - Recorded: 16 Dec 1819 - page 59-60
Indenture: **JOHN ANDERSON & NANCY** his wife **to ABLE WEATHERFORD & ANTHONY HUSSY**.. $200 for 100 feet in front, near the Town of Monticello on which the said Anderson's SHOP now stands.. Beg. at the corner of said ground nearest the Town on the side of the road.. to said Anderson's Spring House including half of the ground on which it stands.. /s/ JOHN ANDERSON

1818 Apr 23 - Recorded: 27 Apr 1819 - page 60
Power of Attorney: I, **CHARLES S. COCKE** of Wayne do appt **CHARLES COCKE** late of the county my lawful atty in fact to sell all my property in Wayne at public auction or private sale.. & to settle all my accounts whatever due me paying my just debts.. /s/ CHARLES S. (?) COCKE
Wit: G. GHOLSON, JESTER COCKE

1819 Jun 3 - Recorded: 12 Jun 1819 - page 61
Indenture: **WILLIAM ACRE &** _____ his wife **to ARMAGER HANDCOCK**.. $300 was paid to said Acre in 1811.. which said Bargain & Sale for 96 acres on waters of Otter Creek by Survey dated 25 Oct 1807.. Beg. at a conditional line between BURISS & JOHNSON to 3 dogwoods.. conditional line between ARMAJER HANDCOCK & THOMAS LANE.. /s/ WILLIAM ACRE
Wit: THOMAS (+) LANE, WILSON HANDCOCK

1819 Apr 8 - Recorded: 19 Jun 1819 - page 62
Indenture: **WILLIAM ACRE &** _____ his wife **to THOMAS LANE**.. paid $25 being his part of the State price by contract made between said Acre & Lane.. for 100 acres on waters of Otter Creek being part of tract of 197 acres by Survey dated 25 Oct 1807.. Beg. on BENJAMIN HANCOCKS line.. a conditional line made by ARMAJOR HANCOCK & THOMAS LANE to JOHN COFFEYS line.. /s/ WILLIAM ACRE.. Wit: MAJOR HANCOCK, WILSON HANCOCK

1819 Apr 10 - Recorded: 5 Jun 1819 - page 63
Indenture: **THOMAS DODSON to WILLIAM DUNCAN**.. $100 for 25 acres on Big Sinking Creek. Beg. at a double black oak & dogwood.. to GEORGE SMILEYS line.. conditional line.. with all houses & appurtenances.. /s/ THOMAS DODSON.. Wit: GEORGE DODSON, THOMAS MORROW

1819 Jun 21 - Recorded: 21 Jun 1819 - page 63-64
Indentured Apprenticeship: JOHN CHRISMAN, **Clerk** of Wayne Court **to JOSEPH HEAVENS**.. by order of said Court made at their May Term last.. doth bind JAMES DAVIS, son of PHENIAS DAVIS, aged 15 years the 16 Oct 1819 as an apprentice to said Heavens to be learnt the trade of a Hatter during which time said apprentice shall faithfully serve his

old place as by deed from Thomas Calhoun to George Wolfscale.. /s/ SMITH WILLIS.. Wit: JOHN S. WILLIS, LEWIS GILSTRAP

1820 Jan 17 - Recorded: 17 Jan 1820 - page 104
Indenture: **ELISHA T. NICHOLAS to WILLIAM BAKER**.. $300 for 100 acres by Survey dated 18 Nov 1816 which was Patented to said Elisha, assignee of JOSEPH THOMAS by Patent by this State dated 7 Jul 1818.. Beg. on TROXELLS N. line at a sugar tree & dogwood.. /s/ ELISHA T. NICHOLAS.

1819 Aug 4 - Recorded: 17 Jan 1820 - page 104-105
Indenture: **JESTER COCKE to HENRY TUGGLE**.. $700 for 200 acres on S. side of Cumberland River on Beaver Creek.. Beg. on a poplar on CHRISTOPHER HUFFAKERS line.. crossing the creek.. with it's appurtenances.. /s/ JESTER COCKE.. Wit: B. HADON, REUBEN BURNETT

1820 Jan 24 - Recorded: 24 Jan 1820 - page 105
Power of Attorney: I, **JOHN EDWARDS** of Wayne, do appt **HIRAM STATON** of Hawkins Co, TN my true atty in fact to transact all my business relative to my part of JOHN STATONS Estate.. I being intermarried with said decedents daughter in County of Greenville, S.C.

1819 Dec 7 - Recorded: 12 Feb 1820 - page 105-106
Indenture: **FRANCIS GHOLSON** of Maury Co, TN **by TOLIVER C. GHOLSON** his atty in fact **to JOHN GHOLSON** of Wayne.. $200 for 1/11th part of 299 acres belonging to the heirs of ANTHONY GHOLSON, Dec'd.. where said JOHN GHOLSON NOW LIVES.. Also 1/11th part of 112 acres by Survey belonging to the Legatees aforesaid.. with their appurtenances.. /s/ FRANCIS GHOLSON by TOLIVER C. GHOLSON, atty.

1819 Dec 4 - Recorded: 12 Feb 1820 - page 106-107
Indenture: **FRANCIS GHOLSON** of Maury Co, TN **by TOLIVER C. GHOLSON** his atty in fact **to SAMUEL GHOLSON** of Wayne.. $50 for 1/11th part 400 acres by Survey belonging to Legatees of ANTHONY GHOLSON, Dec'd known by name of the BUROR'S place including the place where JOHN HADON NOW LIVES with its appurtenances.. /s/ FRANCIS GHOLSON by TOLIVER C. GHOLSON, Atty.. Wit: RODES GARTH, CHARLES MULLEN

1819 Feb 14 - Recorded: 15 Feb 1820 - page 107-108
Indenture: **CHARLES S. COCKE & NANCY** his wife of Wayne **to MARTIN BEATY** of Abingdon, Virginia.. $2,200 for 2 tracts containing 265 1/2 acres on Bank of the East Fork of Beaver Creek.. Beg. at a beech oak & white walnut corner to PRICES 400 acre Survey.. to GREGORYS corner in center of the road leading to the Elk Spring Valley.. to DAVID SMITHS line.. to HENRY BEESONS land.. (2) begins at a beech & white walnut binding on PRICE'S line to his Survey.. /s/ CHARLES S. COCKE, NANCY COCKE who relinq. dower..

1820 Feb 15 - Recorded: 17 Feb 1820 - page 108-109
Indenture: **LARKIN GIBSON & ELIZABETH** his wife **to ROBERT GIBSON**.. $200 for 50 acres on Kennady's Creek.. Beg. at COOPER'S corner near a large sink between Elk Spring Valley & Kennedy's Creek.. above head of small spring.. LARKIN GIBSON, ELIZABETH GIBSON who relinq. dower

1819 Dec 29 - Recorded: 21 Feb 1820 - page 109-111
Indenture: **THOMAS MONTGOMERY & SALLY** his wife **to JAMES MONTGOMERY**, all of Lincoln Co, KY.. $2,200 for 2 tracts: (1) 268 acres in Pulaski Co, KY on S. bank of Cumberland River.. Beg. at upper end of GUISS bottom of original Survey of THOMAS CARNEAL of 712 acres.. (2) 732 acres part of 1,794 acres Patented in name of CARNEAL'S heirs.. Beg.

BENJAMIN GHOLSON, legatee for said Anthony & representative for JOSEPH CHRISMAN, SAMUEL GHOLSON, MICAH TAUL, WESTLY NEELY & MALINDA GUPTON, lawful heirs to the estate of said Anthony, dec'd.. Whereas the said JOHN GHOLSON, BARTH. HADON & JOSHUA BUSTARD, Representatives for the heirs whose interests he has purchased that they the said parties will abide by the division of said plantation that Anthony Gholson lived on at the time of his death it being 2 separate surveys .. One of 200 acres, the other 105 acres.. said Benjamin having this day directed the running of said land & does agree to give said John Gholson, B. Hadon & J. Buster the choice of either part of the 2 surveys, either the North or South side of the dividing line.. the courses & distances being as follows.. Beg. at a black walnut on the first line of the 200 acres Survey.. on ISAAC STEPHENS line.. to S.E. corner of the 105 acre Survey.. We do bind ourselves jointly & forever agree by the lines as above run & specified in this agreement & shall forever hereafter be a final settlement between the parties.. And further do agree that whoever gets possession of that part of said farm lying on the N. side of the dividing line shall relinquish all their interest in a small entry made by Anthony Gholson dec'd containing 30 or 35 acres lying on the S. side of the 200 acre Survey to the parties holding that part of said 2 surveys lying on the S. side of the dividing line.. We do agree that each party shall have free & peaceable possession & full control of their own part within 10 days from this date.. in the final sum of $1,000.. /s/ JOHN GHOLSON, B. HADON, JOSHUA BUSTER, B. GHOLSON.. Wit: JOHN DUFFEY, JAMES STEPHENS... JOHN GHOLSON, B. HADON & JOSHUA BUSTARD chooses that part of the 2 surveys specified in above article that lies on the S. side of the dividing line as it is now run & marked..

1820 Mar 6 - Recorded: 7 Mar 1820 - page 125-126
Indenture: **BENJAMIN JONES & MARY** his wife **to JAMES JONES**.. $80 for 40 acres.. Beg. at a beech marked "R.O." on the upper corner of ROGER OATTS Survey on the river bank.. /s/ BENJAMIN (+) JONES.. Wit: RODES GARTH, JOSEPH SHEPHERD

1820 Mar 17 - Recorded: 17 Mar 1820 - page 126-127
Indenture: **THOMAS DAVIS** of Morgan Co, TN **to WILLIAM DAVIS** of Wayne.. $100 for 82 acres by Survey Entered in name of WALTER MATNEY & surveyed by THOMAS DAVIS on waters of Otter Creek in Wayne.. Beg. on a black oak & white oak.. corner to Seminary.. to JAMES McCULLOMS line.. /s/ THOMAS DAVIS

1820 Apr 19 - Recorded: 21 Apr 1820 - page 127-128
Power of Attorney: I, **MARTIN BEATY** of the Town of Abingdon, Virginia surviving partner of the firm of HENDERSON & BEATY have appt. my friend **JOHN H. FULTON** of said town my true atty in fact to collect all debts due to said firm & also to sell all real estate belonging to said firm & out of proceeds to pay all debts.. /s/ MARTIN BEATY

1819 Aug 19 - Recorded: 19 Aug 1819 - page 128-129
Indenture: **JESTER COCKE & SARAH** his wife **to JOSHUA BUSTER**.. $477 for 53 1/4 acres lying near JOEL COFFEYS land..Beg. on a hickory on ABEL SHREWSBURYS corner.. on the Big Road.. /s/ JESTER COCKE, SARAH COCKE

1819 Dec 11 - Recorded: 1 Mar 1820 - page 129-130
Indenture: **EVAN WRIGHT & REBECCA** his wife **to REUBEN COFFEY**.. $900 for 100 acres on Beaver Creek.. Beg. at a poplar on the E. side of hollow & S. side of the creek.. /s/ EVAN (x) WRIGHT, REBECCA (x) WRIGHT.. Wit: FRANCIS VICKORY, ABRAHAM (x) SUMMERS, WILLIAM (x) SUMMERS.

THOMAS BROOKS, JAMES JONES.. Wit: ISAAC HUFFAKER, ROBERT GREEN, CHRISTIAN SHEARER..

1819 May 8 - Recorded: 29 May 1820 - page 151-152
We, the undersigned being Justices of Peace for Wayne do certify that the Votes for the **Trustees of the Town** of Monticello are as follows: THOMAS CLEMENS, 19; ABELL SHREWSBURY, 21; ROGER OATTS, 18; JAMES LANGSTON, 18; WILLIAM SCOTT, 17; RODES GARTH, 6; JOHN MOORE, 2; JOSEPH HEAVENS 3; CHARLES MULLENS 3. **Thomas Clemens, Abell Shrewsbury, Roger Oatts, James Langston & Wm. Scott** are elected Trustees for the Town.. /s/ JAMES STONE, JP; WILLIAM SCOTT, JP. JAMES RAPIER, Clerk of the Trustees; FRANCIS P. STONE, Deputy Clerk of County..

1819 Dec 22 - Recorded: 24 Jun 1820 - page 152-153
Indenture: **THOMAS GANN & FRANCES** his wife **to JOHN ELLER**.. $1,200 for 106 acres on N. side of Cumberland River where ELLER NOW RESIDES.. Beg. at a walnut & elm & sugar tree on the river bank, the Military corner.. /s/ THOMAS & FRANCES GANN.. Wit: MICAJAH VanWINKLE, JAMES (x) GANN.. Frances relinq. her dower rights.

1820 Jul 5 - Recorded: 5 Jul 1820 - page 153
Indenture: **JOHN HALL** of Wray Co, TN **to JAMES STEPHENSON** of Limestone Co, Alabama.. $200 for 100 acres on S. side of Cumberland River the head of the first bottom above the mouth of Beaver Creek which was Patented to ROGER OATTS assignee of JOHN WALKER.. Beg. at a large beech marked "R.O." /s/ JOHN HALL.. Wit: M. PHILLIPS, ROGER OATTS

1820 Apr 28 - Recorded: 3 Jul 1820 - page 154-155
Indenture: **ROGER OATTS & POLLY** his wife **to JOHN HALL** of Ray Co, TN.. $400 for 200 acres which was Patented to Oatts, assignee of JOHN WALKER by this State by Survey dated 15 Aug 1800.. Beg. at a large beech marked "R.O." standing on S. bank of Cumberland River near the upper end of the 1st bottom about the mouth of Beaver Creek.. /s/ ROGER OATTS, MARY OATTS who relinq. her dower rights

1820 Jul 12 - Recorded: 12 Jul 1820 - page 155
Indenture: **JOHN GHOLSON to BARTHOLOMEW HADON**.. $100 for 1/11th part of 400 acres where JOHN HADON NOW LIVES with its appurtenances which said John's father ANTHONY GHOLSON died possessed of & which said John is entitled to as heir at law.. /s/ JOHN GHOLSON

1820 Mar 8 - Recorded: 22 Jul 1820 - page 156
Indenture: **REUBEN ARD & ELIZABETH** his wife **to ISAAC BOND**.. $500 for 100 acres on waters of Cumberland River it being on the S. side of the land that Ard NOW LIVES ON.. Beg. on JOEL BOND'S upper corner at the bank of the river.. to a sugar tree above the branch between JACOB & REUBEN ARD'S field.. /s/ REUBEN ARD, ELIZABETH ARD who relinq dower rights.. Wit: JAMES WHITE, JONATHAN T. TURPIN

1820 Jul 27 - Recorded: 27 Jul 1820 - page 157-158
Indenture: **CHARLES S. COCKE & NANCY** his wife **to FLEMING GREGORY**.. $1,410 for 130 acres joining the Town of Monticello.. Beg. in the center of the Road leading out from Monticello on the N. side of CLIFFORD'S Lot in the Town through the Elk Spring Valley where the said Cocke's line crosses the road on the E. bank of the Creek.. with the center of the road up the valley to where the line of BEESON or SMITH & the said Cocke's line crosses the road on the E. bank.. thence round with said Cocke's line to the point of beg. so as to include all the land on said Cocke's tract with his N.W. side of said road.. /s/ CHARLES S. COCKE, NANCY COCKE who relinq. dower.. Whereas

by the contract between the above CHARLES COCKE & MESHECK & FLEMING GREGORY, Cocke agreed to convey the land with JOHN L. DIBRELL, JESTER COCKE, CHARLES MULLEN as Security to be bound for the title which Cocke was to convey by general warrantee.. /s/ JOHN L. DIBRELL, CHARLES MULLENS.. Wit: JOHN CHRISMAN

1819 Feb 21 - Recorded: 28 Jul 1820 - page 158-159
Indenture: **CORNELIUS PHILLIPS & RHODA** his wife **to JOSEPH HUTCHERSON**.. $900 for 200 acres near the low nob.. Beg. at a white oak..JAMES JONES line.. conditional line.. /s/ CORNELIUS PHILLIPS, RHODA PHILLIPS..

1819 Feb 13 - Recorded: 28 Jul 1820 - page 159-160
Indenture: **CORNELIUS PHILLIPS & RHODA** his wife **to JOSEPH HUTCHERSON**.. $900 for 180 acres near the low nob.. Beg. at 2 white oaks.. /s/ CORNELIUS PHILLIPS, RHODA PHILLIPS..

1820 Jul 29 - Recorded: 29 Jul 1820 - page 160
Indenture: **ROGER OATTS to MASTIN DURHAM**.. $145 for 12 acres & 24 poles.. /s/ ROGER OATTS

1820 Jul 31 - Recorded: 31 Jul 1820 - page 160-161
Article of Agreement: A conditional line made this day of 400 acre Survey & Patented in name of ANTHONY GHOLSON by and between JOHN HADON of the one part, representing BENJAMIN GHOLSON, SAMUEL GHOLSON conveyed to BENJAMIN GHOLSON, JOSEPH CHRISMAN, JOHN DICK, SAMUEL MARTIN, CHARLES CHRISMAN, SUSANN CHRISMAN, HARVEY CHRISMAN, all of which are legal **Heirs of ANTHONY GHOLSON, DEC'D**.. BARTHOLOMEW HADON representing AUGUSTUS HADON as Guardian, JOHN GHOLSON, NEELY CHRISMAN, JOSHUA BUSTER claiming under MICAH TAUL and JOHN PATRICK & himself as one of the heirs of the other part.. hath this day divided the said 400 acres.. JOSHUA BUSTER paying $168 to divide the land as described here after giving to said B. Hadon & Joshua Buster the N.W. side of the Branch from the pond.. Beg. on a black oak on the N.E. side of said Survey on the point it being a corner of Survey.. to center of the spring where John Hadon now makes use of.. /s/ JOHN HADON, B. HADON, JOSHUA BUSTER

1820 Feb 12 - Recorded: 8 Aug 1820 - page 161-162
Indenture: **WILLIAM SLOAN & MATILDA** his wife **to JESSE DAUGHERTY**.. $300 for 90 acres on Turkey Creek.. Beg. at a white oak & dogwood on a small rise.. a conditional line between me & SPICKLEMIRE.. to a line between me & DODSON.. /s/ WILLIAM (+) SLOAN, MATILDA (+) SLOAN.. Wit: GEORGE DODSON, JOHN SPICKLEMIRE

1820 Aug 8 - Recorded: 8 Aug 1820 - page 162-163
Indenture: **JAMES McHENRY to ELIJAH HUTCHERSON**.. $200 for ___ acres on waters of Cumberland River it being part of said McHenry's 322 acre Survey.. Beg. at a poplar corner.. on top of the clift.. on DUNBAR'S line.. /s/ JAMES McHENRY

1820 Aug 8 - Recorded: 8 Aug 1820 - page 163-164
Indenture: **ELIJAH HUTCHERSON & ELIZABETH** his wife **to JOHN CROOKS**.. $400 for 100 acres on waters of Cumberland River.. Beg. at McHenry's corner.. /s/ E. HUTCHERSON

1820 May 15 - Recorded: 9 Aug 1820 - page 164-165
Deed of Gift: I, **NICHOLAS KOGER** send greetings.. Know ye that for the natural love & affection which I have & bear unto my beloved son, **ISAAC KOGER** do Grant him a tract of land on Canada Creek reserving to

1821 Mar 20 - Recorded: 20 Mar 1821 - page 215-216
Indenture: **WILLIAM SCOTT & POLLY** his wife **to PETER ELLIS**.. $500 for 100 acres on waters of Cumberland River.. Beg. at an elm & maple on bank of river at the lower side of the mouth of Beaver Creek.. /s/ WILLIAM SCOTT, MARY SCOTT

1816 May 9 - Recorded: 18 Jun 1816 - page 216-217
Indenture: **JOSHUA JONES & HANNAH** his wife **to THOMAS DODSON & LEONARD DODSON**.. $300 for 40 acres.. Beg. at a white oak being JOHN JONES beg. corner on FRANCIS' line.. GARNERS line.. /s/ JOSHUA JONES

1819 Jul 31 - Recorded: 31 Jul 1819 - page 217-218
Indenture: **CHARLES COCKE** of Madison Co, Alabama **to** ISAAC CHRISMAN, JOHN SANDERS, JAMES SLOAN, NATHANIEL SHREWSBURY & B. HADON, **TRUSTEES of the ELK SPRINGS BAPTIST CHURCH** for the benefit of said Church in Wayne.. $40 for 1/2 acre.. Beg. on an ironwood on J. BUSTERS corner.. with MONTGOMERYS line.. It is also understood that the Methodist Preacher or County have the use of the Meeting House for every 4th Saturday & Sunday in each month FOREVER.. /s/ CHARLES COCKE

1820 Aug 8 - Recorded: 8 Aug 1820 - page 218
Sale of Slave: I, **JOHN FRANCIS** having heretofore sold unto **HENRY GARNER** a certain boy SLAVE named **ANDREW**, aged at the time of sale & delivery between 3 to 4 years old which sale was made in 1814 or 1815 for the sum of $200 to me paid.. I do covenant & agree with Garner that he will defend said Negro boy slave & his heirs forever against the claims of all.. /s /JOHN FRANCIS.. Wit: FRANCIS P. STONE

1821 Jun 20 - Recorded: 26 Jun 1821 - page 219-220
Indenture: **CHARLES HAYES & CATHARINE** his wife of Pulaski Co, Ky **to JOHN CHESNEY** of same.. $1,900 for 230 acres by Survey on N. side of Cumberland River in Wayne being part of ELDRIDGES Military Survey, Patented to THOMAS CARNEAL, Dec'd..Beg. at the upper end of a bottom on 2 buckeyes, 2 sugar trees & elm on the bank of river.. to the mouth of WHITE OAK, ALIAS KING CREEK.. to a stake in the division line now for MONTGOMERYS.. being tract conveyed to said Hayes by WM. ROUTT, atty for THOMAS DAVIS CARNEAL trustee for THOMAS CARNEAL, dec'd.. by deed dated 8 Sep 1820 & recorded in Clerk's Office in Wayne.. /s/ CHARLES HAYES, CATHARINE HAYES who relinq. dower..
1821 Jun 20 - Pulaski Co, KY - Proved by WM. FOX, Clerk

1821 Feb 10 - Recorded: 30 Apr 1821 - page 220-221
Indenture: **MICAH TAUL & DOROTHY** his wife of Clark Co, KY **to TRUSTEES of the MONTICELLO ACADEMY**.. $5 for 1/2 acre in Wayne on N. side of Elk Spring Creek being part of 200 acres Granted to said Taul by Patent dated 3 Jan 1811 & which Lot is the same on which the Trustees of said academy some years since built a house & is bounded by the Road leading from Monticello to Burksville on the N.W. by WORSHAM; on the South by OATTS; at the creek & by the Lot occupied by ANDERSON on the East.. /s/ MICAH TAUL, DOROTHY TAUL

1821 Feb 12 - Recorded: 12 Feb 1821 - page 221-222
Indenture: **MICAH TAUL & DOROTHY** his wife of Clark Co, KY **to JOHN CHRISMAN** of Wayne.. $2,000 for ____ acres being all that tract lying on both sides of Elk Spring Creek which was Granted to said Taul by Patent dated 3 Jan 1811.. Beg. at a beech tree.. leaving & excepting such parts thereof as said Taul hath conveyed on which he was legally bound to convey prior to his sale to JAMES STONE & JOHN CHRISMAN which was on the 20 Oct 1818..
/s/ MICAH TAUL, DOROTHY TAUL..

1821 Oct 9 - Recorded: 9 Oct 1821 - page 279-280
Indenture: **JAMES HUTCHERSON & ELIZABETH** his wife **& ROBERT HUTCHERSON to EDWARD B. HARRIS**.. $1,000 for 348 acres being the same tract that was conveyed to said James & Robert by ROBERT McGEE by deed lying on waters of Meadow Creek.. Beg. at a small oak & hickory corner to SAMUEL HUTCHERSONS line.. to a double maple in YOUNG'S Military line.. corner to JAMES GILLASPIE.. /s/ JAMES & ROBERT HUTCHERSON

1821 Oct 10 - Recorded: 10 Oct 1821 - page 281
Indentured Apprenticeship: **ISAAC HUFF** hath put his **son, DELANIEL HUFF** as apprentice **to JOSIAH BARNES** as an apprentice to learn the trade of a Shoemaker & to serve from 21 Dec 1820 during the full term of 11 years & 9 months next.. during which time said apprentice shall faithfully serve his master & keep his secrets; shall lawfully keep his commands & gladly obey his master & not contract matrimony or commit fornication nor he shall not play at cards or dice or any other unlawful game & in all other things shall conduct himself as becomes an apprentice; he shall neither buy nor sell without his leave.. The said Master on his part shall furnish his apprentice with meat, washing & lodging suitable for apprentice during the term & do his endeavor to teach him to read & write & at the end of said term Barnes is to give apprentice one good horse under 10 years old.. /s/ ISAAC HUFF,JOSIAH BARNES.. Wit: JOHN NORFLEET, ENOS BARNES..

1821 Oct 10 - Recorded: 10 Oct 1821 - page 282-283
Indenture: **THOMAS D. CARNEAL** of Campbell Co, KY, Trustee, Heir & Admr. with the Will annexed of THOMAS CARNEAL, Dec'd by WILLIAM ROULT his atty in fact **to JOHN MILLS** of Wayne.. Whereas Thomas Carneal did in his lifetime sell 2 tracts to JOSEPH BEARD now dec'd lying in Wayne in Elk Spring Valley.. (1) 750 acres adjoining land of ABRAHAM PRICE.. (2) 921 acres joining said 750 acres.. whereas Joseph Beard conveyed part of to JOHN MILLS, dec'd & John sold 375 acres to his son, JOHN MILLS.. For the sum of $1 doth relinquish the 375 acres to said John Mills.. /s/ THOMAS D. CARNEAL by WILLIAM ROULT his atty..

1821 Oct 13 - Recorded: 16 Oct 1821 - page 283-284
Indenture: Whereas THOMAS CARNEAL dec'd in his lifetime sold unto JOSEPH BEARD, dec'd a tract in Elk Spring Valley adjoining the Survey in name of ABRAHAM PRICE containing 750 acres Granted by this State to said Thomas Carneal, as assignee of THOMAS MATTHEWS by Patent dated __ Jan 1801 & whereas said Beard sold part to CHARLES COCKE, to wit, ___ acres by Deed to CHARLES COCKE & ELEANOR his wife 211 1/2 acres excepting 13 acres within the bounds thereof being in the Town of Monticello to JACOB VAN HOOZER & ELIZABETH his wife on the 16 Dec 1812 & conveyed the same to ABEL SHREWSBERRY & whereas said Beard was not vested with the complete legal title at time of conveyance & whereas THOMAS DAVIS CARNEAL Trustee, Admr. & Heir of Thomas Carneal, dec'd being willing to deed the said Abel Shrewsberry a complete legal title of land.. Now this Indenture made this day from **THOMAS D. CARNEAL** by WM. ROULT his atty in fact **to ABEL SHREWSBURY**.. for $1 conveys all rights to Shrewsbury.. /s/ THOMAS D. CARNEAL

1821 Oct 10 - Recorded: 10 Oct 1821 - page 284-285
Indenture: **THOMAS D. CARNEAL**, Trustee, Heir & Admr. of Thomas Carneal dec'd of Campbell Co, KY.. **to JESTER COCKE** of Wayne.. Whereas THOMAS CARNEAL dec'd in his lifetime sold unto JOSEPH BEARD, dec'd a tract in Elk Spring Valley adjoining the Survey in name of ABRAHAM PRICE containing 750 acres Granted by this State to said Thomas Carneal, as assignee of THOMAS MATTHEWS by Patent dated __ Jan 1801 & whereas said Beard sold 345 acres to WM. FRANKLIN & he with his son's, ELIJAH

& ELISHA FRANKLIN sold the same to JESTER COCKE.. Whereas THOMAS DAVIS CARNEAL Trustee, Admr. & Heir of Thomas Carneal, dec'd being willing to deed to said JESTER COCKE a complete legal title of land.. Now this Indenture made this day from THOMAS D. CARNEAL by WM. ROULT his atty in fact to JESTER COCKE.. for $1 conveys all rights to Cocke.. /s/ THOMAS D. CARNEAL

1821 Oct 10 - Recorded: 10 Oct 1821 - page 285
Indenture: **CHARLES MULLENS to EDWARD N. CULLOM & ALVAN CULLOM**.. $120 for a lot of ground near the Town of Monticello being part of lot that HADEN M. WEATHERFORD purchased of ELI COFFEY lying in the E. side of lot which said Weatherford sold to SILAS SHEPHERD.. Beg. at a stake in the Road leading to the Elk Spring Valley at the E. corner of said Shepherds lot.. /s/ CHARLES MULLENS

1821 Oct 13 - Recorded: 13 Oct 1821 - page 286
Indenture: **RETHERFORD COFFEY & GRACY** his wife **to JAMES McNIELY**.. $400 for 41 1/4th acres on Cumberland River being part of ROGER OATTS 200 acre Survey.. Beg. on a buck eye on the bank of river.. /s/ RETH COFFEY

1821 Oct 13 - Recorded: 13 Oct 1821 - page 286-287
Indenture: **RETHERFORD COFFEY & GRACY** his wife of Wayne **to CLAUDIUS BUSTER** of Pulaski Co, KY.. $500 for 36 1/4 acres in Wayne on Cumberland River being the lower end of ROGER OATTS Survey of 200 acres.. Beg. at 2 maples & a elm on S. bank of river.. /s/ Rd. COFFEY

1821 Oct 11 - Recorded: 15 Oct 1821 - page 287-287* [sic, 288]
Indenture: **JOSEPH MINGS to JOSEPH PEVEHOUSE**.. $25 for 50 acres by Survey dated 9 Dec 1818 & by Patent dated 2 Aug 1819 on Otter Creek.. Beg. on GEORGE WOLFSCALES beg. corner a poplar & dogwood.. to ABRAHAM VAN WINKLES line.. /s/ JOSEPH MINGS.. Wit: PETER (x) SLAGELL, JOHN (x) SLAGELL

*** [Note: Error in pagination of pages - page 287 recorded twice]**

1821 Oct 18 - Recorded: 20 Oct 1821 - page 287* -288
Indenture: **WILLIAM SUMMERS & NANCY** his wife **to JOHN GODDARD**.. $1,600 for 141 acres part of land Granted to WILLIAM GANN of 248 acres by Patent from the Register's Office dated 16 Jan 1816 as by Patent.. Beg. at the foot of a rocky ridge on a white oak & elm.. to stake in NICHOLAS ALEXANDER'S corner, now WILLIAM SUMMERS.. to JAMES EVANS corner to ADAM TROXALLS corner, now NIMROD INGRAMS line.. conditional corner between JOSHUA PHIPPS & WM.SUMMERS.. /s/ WILLIAM SUMMERS

1821 ___ __ - Recorded: 22 Oct 1821 - page 288-289
Indenture: **WILLIAM BOND & CHARITY** his wife **to EDMOND MARCUM**.. $500 for 140 acres.. Beg. at a post & black oak.. binding on BENJAMIN UPTONS & LEONARD SCOTTS line.. /s/ WM. BOND, CHARITY BOND.. Wit: ISAAC BOND, BENJAMIN HINDS..

1821 Oct 6 - Recorded: 23 Oct 1821 - page 289-290
Indenture: **JOHN BERTRAM & JANE** of Wayne his wife **to JAMES ROBINSON** of same.. $35 for 60 acres lying on waters of Beaver Creek by Patent dated 13 Dec 1817.. Beg. at a poplar & 2 white oaks.. to side of a rocky ridge.. /s/ JOHN (x) BERTRAM, JANE (x) BERTRAM relinq. dower

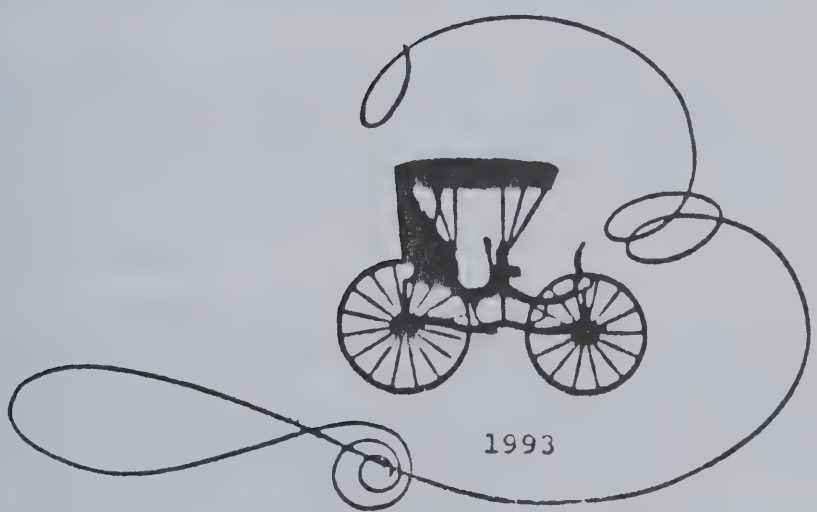
HOUSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
R01200 00376

WAYNE COUNTY, KENTUCKY

Deed Book C

(1819-1824)

Including Power of Attornies, Indentured Apprenticeships, Agreements, Bill of Sales, Deed of Gifts, Depositions, Deed of Trust, Deed of Relinquishment, Slave Certificates,



1993

Compiled and Published by

JUNE BALDWIN BORK
9375 Bella Vista Road, Apple Valley, California 92308
(619) 247-3790

1830 Mar 1 - Recorded: 12 Oct 1830 - page 230-231
Indenture: **JOSHUA PHIPPS to JOHN GODDARD**.. $500 for 107 acres in Elk Spring Valley being part of land Granted to WILLIAM GUNN of 207 acres by Patent from this Commonwealth dated 16 Jan 1816.. Beg. at a black oak being EDWARD N. CULLOMS NW corner.. to a conditional corner between WILLIAM WRIGHT & JOSHUA PHIPPS.. on JOHN BACK'S closing line.. with all houses, buildings & appurtenances belonging thereto.. /s/ JOSHUA PHIPPS

1830 Sep 15 - Recorded: 12 Oct 1830 - page 231-232
Indenture: **JAMES PHIPPS & ANNA his wife to JOHN GODDARD**.. $150 for 50 acres by Survey & Patent dated 17 May 1826 in the Elk Spring Valley & on waters of Elk Spring Creek.. Beg. on a post oak & black oak.. on a point above the spring.. on JACOB HUFFAKERS line.. /s/ JAMES PHIPPS, ~~ANNA~~ PHIPPS

1830 Sep 11 - Recorded: 12 Oct 1830 - page 233
Indenture: **JAMES PHIPPS & ANNA his wife & THOMAS PHIPPS & POLLY his wife to ELIZABETH CHRISTAL**.. $100 for all that part of an undivided tract of 200 acres in the Elk Spring Valley Patented in name of RICHARD CHRISTAL.. Beg. on a walnut, ash, elm & mulberry.. binding on CAMPBELLS line.. /s/ JAMES PHIPPS, ANNA PHIPPS, THOMAS PHIPPS, POLLY PHIPPS.. Anna & Polly relinq. dower.

1830 Sep 12 - Recorded: 12 Oct 1830 - page 234
Indenture: **JOSHUA PHIPPS to JOHN GODDARD**.. $100 for 50 acres on waters of Elk Spring Creek by Survey & Patent dated 1 May 1823.. Beg. at 2 post oaks & hickory on LEWIS COFFEYS line.. corner of said Phipps.. above the head of a spring.. /s/ JOSHUA PHIPPS

1830 May 10 - Recorded: 13 Oct 1830 - page 234-235
Indenture: **CANNON WASHAM & MARGARET his wife to SUSANNA MOORE**.. $15 for ONE acre & 3/4th of an acre being part of a tract containing 126 acres in Wayne about one mile NW of Monticello which piece of ground is bounded: Beg. at a stake in the Road leading from Monticello to Columbia.. /s/ CANNON WASHAM, MARGARET WASHAM who relinq. dower

1830 Sep 15 - Recorded: 13 Oct 1830 - page 236
Relinquishment of Dower: Whereas JESTER COCKE by Indenture of Bargain & Sale dated 4 Aug 1819 sold **to HENRY TUGGLE**, 200 acres..
NOW I, **SALLY COCKE** wife of said Jester for further consideration of $20 do hereby relinquish & forever quit claim said tract to Tuggle /s/ SALLY (x) COCKE
1830 Sep 15 - Proved by oath of LEWIS COFFEY & CHARLES HIGGINBOTHAM, JPs of Wayne

1830 Jul 21 - Recorded: 13 Oct 1830 - page 237-238
Power of Attorney: **THOMAS T. BURK** of Randolph Co, Missouri do appt. **TYRE BAKER** of Wayne my lawful attorney in fact to ask, demand & receive all sums as may be due & owing unto my wife, BARSHEBA, late BARSHEBA SUMMERS, one of the heirs of ISAAC SUMMERS, dec'd, late of Wayne from WILLIAM SUMMERS, Guardian of said Barsheba or other persons.. /s/ THOMAS T. BURK
1830 Jul 21 - Proved by THOMAS ROSE & JOSEPH GOODING, JPs of Randolph Co, MO. & by ROBERT WILSON, Clerk of Court of Randolph Co.
1830 Sep 21 - Wayne Co, KY - I, TYRE BAKER, attorney in fact for THOMAS T. BURK do appoint JAMES R. DODSON to do all that is authorised of me to do.. /s/ TYRE BAKER

1829 Aug 17 - Recorded: 18 Oct 1830 - page 253
Indenture: **JACOB SPICKLEMIRE & HANNAH his wife** of Hendrix Co, Indiana **to JAMES MOODY** of Wayne Co, KY.. $200 for 50 acres at the mouth of the Little South Fork.. Beg. at 2 beech trees.. /s/ JACOB (x) SPICKLEMIRE, HANNAH (x) SPICKLEMIRE.. Wit: ARISTUS H. GHOLSON, WILLIAM WALKER

1830 Aug 17 - Recorded: 18 Oct 1830 - page 254
Indenture: **GEORGE DODSON & NANCY his wife to JOHN DODSON**.. $600 for 185 acres on Big Sinking Creek.. Beg. at a white oak & beech.. on GEORGE SMILEY'S line.. /s/ GEORGE DODSON, NANCY DODSON relinq. dower.

1829 Nov 2 - Recorded: 18 Oct 1830 - page 255
Indenture: **RHODA DAFFRON to NANCY GIBBS**.. $500 for __ acres on waters of Beaver Creek.. Beg. at a black oak & hickory.. near GILBERTS line.. /s/ RHODY DAFFRON (his mark X).. Wit: WILLIAM SIMPSON, JOHN CROOKS

1830 Oct 4 - Recorded: 18 Oct 1830 - page 256
Deed: **WILLIAM STEPHENS & JANE C. his wife** of Franklin Co, Tennessee as the legal **heirs of ISAAC MULLINS, DEC'D** who died in Wayne Co, KY.. **to CANNON WORSHAM**.. $150 for all our right, title & interest as heirs aforesaid to the landed estate of said Mullins, dec'd of every description whatever.. /s/ WILLIAM STEPHENS, JANE C. (x) STEPHENS..
1830 Oct 4 - I, William Simpson, Deputy Clerk for John Chrisman, Clerk do certify that this transfer or conveyance was produced in my office by the Grantors (Stephens) & said Jane Stephens relinq. dower.

1830 Feb 23 - Recorded: 19 Oct 1830 - page 256-257
Transfer: I, **CHARLES MULLINS** of Wayne & one of the legal **heirs of ISAAC MULLINS, dec'd** have transferred **to WILLIAM MULLINS** of same County.. $25 for all my right & interest which I have as heir & to a certain **NEGRO SLAVE named GEORGE** now in possession of MY MOTHER or under her control.. The said GEORGE being a part of the estate of ISAAC MULLINS.. /s/ CHS. MULLEN.. Wit: JOHN CHRISMAN, Clerk

1830 Oct 4 - Recorded: 19 Oct 1830 - page 257
Transfer: I, **WILLIAM STEPHENS** of Franklin Co, Tennessee do convey **unto WILLIAM MULLINS** of Wayne Co, KY all my right & interest to a **NEGRO MAN called GEORGE** who belongs to the estate of ISAAC MULLINS dec'd & who is now in possession of JOHN CALDWELL which is a 1/5th undivided part which I am entitled to as one of the heirs.. /s/ WILLIAM STEPHENS.. Wit: JOHN CHRISMAN, Clerk

1830 Oct 4 - Recorded: 19 Oct 1830 - page 258
Indenture: **PHILLIP HALL & MARY his wife to MICAJAH PHILLIPS & A.R. WEST**.. $100 for 100 acres on waters of Beaver Creek being part of 320 acres Granted by this Commonwealth to WILLIAM ACRE by Patent dated 30 Feb 1808.. Beg. at a white oak & 2 poplars on line of said Survey & a dividing line between ACRE & GRAY..
/s/ PHILLIP HALL, MARY HALL who relinq. dower

1830 Sep 14 - Recorded: 19 Oct 1830 - page 259-260
Indenture: **JESTER COCKE & SALLY his wife to LEWIS COFFEY**.. $2,800 for 304 on waters of Elk Spring Creek about a mile above Monticello adjoining land of ABEL SHREWSBURY & on which said JESTER COCKE NOW RESIDES.. Beg. at a white oak on Abel Shrewsburys corner

with a marked line between Abel & Jester Cocke crossing the Road leading from Monticello to Somerset.. including the road.. line between Jester Cocke & THOMAS MOODY.. to Military corner.. /s/ JESTER COCKE, SALLY COCKE who relinq. dower

1830 Sep 14 - Recorded: 19 Oct 1830 - page 260-261
Indenture: **JESTER COCKE & SALLY his wife to LEWIS COFFEY**.. $200 for 200 acres.. Beg. at an ash & white oak corner to CARNEAL'S MILITARY SURVEY.. /s/JESTER COCKE, SALLY COCKE relinq. dower

1828 Jul 8 - Recorded: 19 Oct 1830 - page 261-263
Indenture: **HENRY DIXON & JANE his wife of Boone Co, Kentucky & THOMAS DIXON & ELIZABETH his wife of Livingston Co, Kentucky & JOHN DIXON & KATHARINE his wife & RACHEL DIXON, heirs of GREENBURY DIXON, dec'd of Wayne to FRANCIS SANDERS** of Wayne.. $50 for 50 acres which was Patented by this Commonwealth to GREENBURY DIXON in his lifetime by Patent dated 24 Apr 1822.. Beg. on a beech on the clift of Harmon's Creek.. /s/ HENRY DIXON, THOS (x) DIXON, JOHN (x) DIXON, KATHARINE (x) DIXON, RACHEL (x) DIXON..
1828 Jul 14 - Boone Co, KY - Proved for Henry Dixon
1829 Jun 9 - Livingston Co, KY - Proved for Thomas Dixon & wife..
1829 Oct 31 - Wayne Co, KY - Proved for John Dixon & Katharine his wife who relinq. dower.. /s/ WILLIAM SIMPSON

1830 Sep 2 - Recorded: 19 Oct 1830 - page 263-264
Indenture: **SAMUEL ALLEN & POLLY his wife to ALBERT EPPERSON**.. $350 for Lot No.4 in Town of Monticello, being part of lott that E. HUTCHISON purchased of WILLIAM SCOTT & said Allen of THOMAS HANSFORD who purchased of E. HUTCHISON which was purchased from JOSEPH HEAVEN by deed dated 25 Jan 1821. Beg. at the NE corner adjoining MOORE & STEPHENS STORE HOUSE LOT & on the PUBLICK STREET.. to Publick Road leading from JOHN B. GOVERS CABINET SHOP to the Town Spring.. to corner of said Lott near the publick spring.. including the brick house & other buildings.. /s/ SAMUEL (x) ALLEN, POLLY (x) ALLEN who relinq. dower

1829 Aug 19 - Recorded: 20 Oct 1830 - page 264-265
Indenture: **SAMUEL HUTCHISON & HANNAH his wife to WILLIAM HUTCHISON** $400 for 114 acres by Survey on waters of Meadow Creek.. Beg. at a honey locust on bank of Samuel Hutchison's Spring Branch at the lower end of said Hutchison's Plantation.. on old Military line.. to a ditch near the Still House.. /s/ SAMUEL HUTCHISON

1830 Jul 8 - Recorded: 20 Oct 1830 - page 265-266
Indenture: **ALEXANDER MINGS to EDWARD YOUNG**.. $300 for 100 acres on waters of Beaver Creek.. Beg. on a red oak on GEORGE BRUTONS west line of his Head Right Survey.. /s/ ALX. MINGS

1830 Sep 14 - Recorded: 20 Oct 1830 - page 266-267
Indenture: **EDWARD YOUNG & wife SUSANNAH to WILLIAM MORGAN**.. $60 for 50 acres on waters of Otter Creek in the Sinking Valley.. Beg. on 3 dogwoods on a hill side near the head of a Spring.. on foot of a ridge.. /s/ EDWARD (x) YOUNG, SUSANNAH (x) YOUNG relinq. dower

1830 Sep 3 - Recorded: 20 Oct 1830 - page 268
Indenture: **FELIX HAWK to WESLEY HUFFAKER**.. $400 for 2 tracts:
(1) 200 acres on S. side of Cumberland River in the Barrens & about 1 1/2 mile from river.. Beg. at a black oak near foot of knob.. crossing small branch.. below sink of a branch..

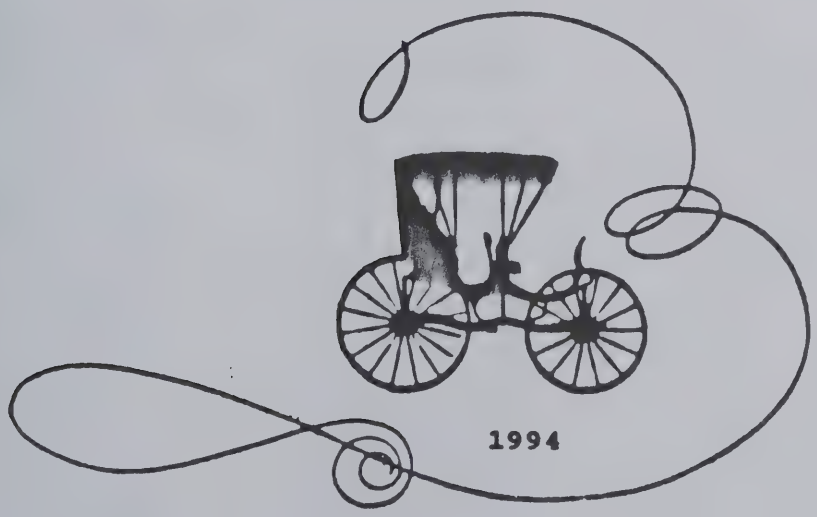
HOUSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
R01200 00392
cla

WAYNE COUNTY, KENTUCKY

Deed Book E

(1829-1831)

Including Power of Attornies, Indentured Apprenticeships, Agreements, Bill of Sales, Deed of Gifts, Depositions, Deed of Trust, Deed of Relinquishment, Slave Certificates,



Compiled and Published by

JUNE BALDWIN BORK
9375 Bella Vista Road, Apple Valley, California 92308
(619) 247-3790

I Support Free Genealogy, Show me commercial banners

The file you requested is shown below. The free access to this USGenWeb Archives file is provided through the courtesy of RootsWeb.com Inc.

CNIDR Isearch-cgi 1.20.06 (File: 18101.txt)

1810 WAYNE COUNTY, KENTUCKY ALPHABETICAL CENSUS INDEX

This Census was abstracted by Darlene Homme
email: dhomme@telusplanet.net
Please be advised that there may be transcription errors and that many surname variation and spelling errors occur. Please check the original documents if you find your ancestor

The key to all the columns are:
SURNAME, First Name
Males: under10, 10-15, 16-25, 26-45, 45+
Females: under10, 10-15, 16-25, 26-45, 45+
All other free persons except Indians, Slaves

ACREY, John	21101-00100-00
ACTON, William	01001-02101-00
ACTON, John	31010-22010-00
ADAIR, John	02001-01010-00
ADAMS, Daniel	31010-20010-00
ADAMS, Joshua	00001-00001-00
ADAMS, William	20010-01100-00
ADKINS, Jacob	01001-01010-00
ADKINS, Owen	30010-00100-03
AKREE, William	10010-20100-00
AKREY, Ephraim	10100-01000-00
ALEXANDER, Nicholas	30010-23020-00
ALGAR, Jeremiah	20010-00010-00
ALLCARN, Jesse	10010-10100-00
ALLCORN, John	01010-00100-00
ALLEN, James	13010-11111-00
ALLEN, Samuel	00100-01100-00
ALLEN, Stephen	20010-33100-00
ALLEY, James	11101-11111-00
ANDERSON, Moses	11010-11010-00
ANDERSON, William	20010-30010-00
ANDREWS, Daniel	20010-20200-00
ANDREWS, James	10100-10100-00
ARD, Jacob	30010-30000-00
ARD, John	31110-21010-00
ATKINS, Benjamin	30010-00010-00
ATWELL, Solomon	00100-10100-00
AYERS, Nathaniel	01101-22010-10
AYRES, Gentry	22010-30010-00
AYRES, Samuel	20110-43210-00
BAKER, Charles	22150-01100-00
BAKER, Edward	40011-02001-00
BAKER, Isaac	21010-11010-00
BAKER, Isaac	21001-32000-00
BAKER, John	40110-20010-00
BAKER, John	20001-00010-00
BAKER, Joseph M.	00100-00100-00
BALSHIE, Robert	10010-00100-00
BARBER, Nathaniel	00010-00011-00
BARLOW, Simon	01010-20000-00
BARNES, Charles	00110-10010-00
BARNES, William	00301-00101-00

BARNET, James 31001-20010-00
BARNET, John 01110-22010-00
BARNET, William 43110-10010-00
BARROW, Daniel 32100-10101-00
BARTLESON, John 00200-00101-00
BARTSON, William 20010-20100-00
BATES, Thomas 10010-20100-00
BAWS, Thomas 00101-40010-00
BEASON, Roger 00001-00001-00
BEATIE, John 50110-12010-01
BEATY, Thomas 22110-10100-03
BECK, Joseph 01101-10100-11
BEEK, Jacob 01101-22210-00
BEESON, Henry 21011-11100-00
BEINS, Uriah 00100-10100-00
BELL, Francis 30010-12010-00
BELL, James 00100-00100-00
BELL, William 02210-30100-00
BELL, William 10110-00000-00
BERRY, Abraham 10001-02001-00
BERRY, George 01010-30100-00
BESTRAM, William 10100-10100-00
BLAKE, Peter 22001-11010-00
BLANCHET, James 00100-00100-00
BLEAK, James 10010-20200-00
BLEVINS, Richard 10001-31100-00
BLEVINS, Elisha 22120-31010-00
BLEVINS, John 10001-01101-00
BLEVINS, John 00100-20100-00
BLEVINS, Jonathan 31101-02110-00
BLEVINS, Jonathan 11101-10010-00
BLEVINS, Richard 30010-30010-00
BLEVINS, Talton 10001-10100-00
BOLAND, David 00110-10100-00
BOMAN, William 00100-00100-00
BOND, Isaac 00100-20100-00
BOND, Joel 10100-10100-00
BOND, Joseph 21010-31010-00
BOND, William 00100-00100-00
BOYD, Jorden 40014-10000-00
BRAMBLET, James 21201-11011-00
BRAMSON, Roland 00100-00100-00
BRAMSON, Thomas 10010-00001-00
BRATCHEE, John 20001-31110-00
BRAY, John 00100-00000-00
BRENT, James 11010-40010-00
BRIANT, John 00000-00101-10
BROOKS, Thomas 22010-10101-00
BROWN, Alexander 20100-10100-00
BROWN, Claiburn 03103-20010-00
BROWN, David 20010-01010-00
BROWN, George 00100-00100-00
BROWN, Henry 10100-20100-00
BROWN, Hezekiah 20101-00100-00
BROWN, John 11010-10000-00
BROWN, Mary 10000-00110-00
BROWN, William 20100-00100-00
BRUSH, James 30010-10010-00
BRUSH, William 10010-10101-00
BRUTEN, George 33001-30100-00
BUCHANNON, George 01010-21011-00
BUCHANNON, Nathaniel 44001-10010-00
BUCK, John 00102-01010-00
BUCKS, Wills 10001-12111-00
BUNT, Jeremiah 00011-00001-00
BURDET, William 01010-00010-00

BURK, Benjamin 22001-10201-00
BURNET, Isum 31110-00000-00
BURNET, Reuben 20010-30010-00
BURNET, Roland 20110-10100-00
BURTON, David 20100-10100-00
BURTON, William 00100-10100-00
BUSHER, Isabella 20000-00100-00
BUTLER, William 21010-20010-00
BUTRAM, Cornelius 21102-10100-00
BUTRAM, Jacob 12010-31011-00
BUTRAM, John 11110-31010-02
BUTRAM, Nicholas 20101-00100-00
BYARS, Richard 12010-10210-00
CALHOON, David 01301-00001-00
CALHOON, Thomas 10010-01100-00
CALHOON, William 00010-00110-00
CALHOON, William 21010-21011-00
CALL, William 00001-02010-00
CANATZER, Abraham 00100-10100-00
CANATZOR, Andrew 00100-00100-00
CARANDER, David 40010-00001-00
CARNS, Nicodemus 12201-22010-00
CARR, William 31200-10000-00
CARSON, John 10010-20100-00
CARSON, Samuel 31110-02010-00
CARTER, Jesse 10001-01010-00
CARTER, William 01101-00301-00
CATERION, Peter 00202-01101-00
CECIL, Bresley 22101-00010-00
CHANCEY, John J. 31001-11121-00
CHECKS, George 30010-20010-00
CHESTON, Thomas 20001-01201-00
CHRISMAN, Isaac 42110-11101-00
CHRISTY, Samuel 10100-30100-00
CILLE, Bigh 00010-30100-00
CILLS, Elias 10210-10100-00
CLARK, James 02001-00110-00
CLAWSON, James 00000-00000-00
CLEVINS, Green 11010-31001-00
COCKE, Jessee 00100-10100-00 16-25
COCKS, David 00010-00100-00 25-45
COCKS, George 40100-00101-00 16-25
COCKS, James 11101-11010-00 16-25
COCKS, Rebeckah 01000-00210-00 25-45
COCKS, William 00201-00101-00 16-25
COFFEE, Jonathan 40010-20010-00
COFFEY, Lewis 40010-12000-02
COGIR, John 10010-10100-00
COIL, James 30010-00010-00
COIL, John 21010-20010-00
COIL, Palk 00010-21010-00
COLLETT, Samuel 11010-32010-00
COLLINS, James M. 31001-01010-00
COLLINS, Jonathan 02001-11111-00
COLLINS, Thomas 10100-10100-00
CONATZER, Nicholas 00001-00001-00
CONN, James Jr. 20010-10100-00
CONN, James Sr. 01011-01200-00
CONNER, Byram 10110-11010-00
CONNER, Robert 00010-00000-10
COOK, Gibbs 01010-00100-00
COOKS, Phelix 00110-12000-00
COOPER, Frederick 22301-10001-00
COOPER, Isaac 21010-21010-00
COOPER, Nathaniel 00000-00000-00
COPENHAVER, Samuel 10110-00100-00

COURTNEY, Archibald 00100-10100-00
COURTNEY, Michael 12101-00001-00
COWEN, James 00110-20010-01
COX, Anthony 10100-00100-00 16-25
COX, Jesse 20010-20100-00 25-
CRABTREE, Isaac 00311-00101-00
CRABTREE, James 01001-00001-00
CRABTREE, Richard 12010-40010-00
CRABTREE, Samuel 53010-32200-00
CRAIG, John 11001-11001-00
CROCKETT, Ephraim 00100-00100-00
CROCKETT, John 12001-11100-00
CRUMLEY, Barnabas 10010-21010-00
CULLEM, Edward N. 14010-40010-00
CULLEM, William 22210-40010-00
CUPPER, Cornelius 00010-00010-00
DABNY, Nathan 32010-20110-00
DAFFERN, Rhoda 21001-21010-00
DART, John 00100-00100-00
DAVIS, Baester 00101-01101-00
DAVIS, Benjamin 00010-00100-00
DAVIS, Benjamin 00201-00201-00
DAVIS, Heads 01001-02001-00
DAVIS, James 20010-30100-00
DAVIS, John 00100-20100-00
DAVIS, Leonard 00001-00001-01
DAVIS, Peggy 00000-20100-00
DAVIS, Phineas 20100-10100-00
DAVIS, Robert 01100-10220-00
DAVIS, Robert Jr. 10010-30100-00
DAVIS, Samuel 20010-30010-00
DAVIS, Thomas 41010-00201-00
DAVIS, Widow 30000-11110-00
DAY, John 10001-20010-00
DEAN, Joshua 00011-00010-00
DEARING, Ane 12005-02100-00
DEBRIL, Charles 12001-30010-00
DEBRIL, John 10010-20010-00
DECKER, George 00100-10111-00
DECKER, John 30010-21100-00
DENNEY, Charles 10201-01301-00
DENNEY, Elijah 00010-00000-10
DENNEY, James 00401-00201-00
DENNEY, William 30010-00010-00
DENNY, Benjamin 01001-00101-00
DENNY, John 00010-01010-00
DEVENPORT, John 21001-10001-00
DICK, John 30010-00010-00
DICKER, Joseph 00100-00100-00
DICKSON, Greenberry 10010-10110-00
DILLARD, James 01111-02201-00
DILLS, William 32201-10010-00
DOAK, Abram 00101-01100-00
DOBBS, Jesse 30100-21010-00
DOBBS, William 02101-30000-10
DODSON, Absolom 10010-03001-00
DODSON, John 31010-21010-00
DODSON, Martha 00000-00201-00
DODSON, Thomas 31200-11111-00
DOGHERTY, James 00101-00001-00
DOGHERTY, John 10010-10010-00
DOGHERTY, William 20010-31010-00
DOTSON, Leonard 32010-30100-00
DUCKER, James 30010-11010-00
DUFFEY, James 10001-00001-00
DUFFEY, John 00010-00010-00

DULY, Abraham 00100-00100-00
DUNAGEM, Isaac 31210-00111-00
DUNKEN, George 01001-11100-10
DUNKIN, David 01010-20010-00
DUNSMORE, John 10010-02010-00
EAST, North 01204-51100-03
EATON, Samuel 40010-01110-00
EDDIS, Charles 01001-01310-00
EDDIS, Gabriel 00100-00000-00
EDGMAN, Thomas R. 10010-12010-00
EDWARDS, John 10220-20100-00
ELMORE, Elisha 12010-30010-00
ELROD, Jeramiah 22100-12211-00
ELROD, Michael 10020-00201-00
ELUM, Burrel 11201-01101-00
EMBERSON, Walter 00010-20100-01
ESISTILE, Mathias 42010-10010-00
EVANS, James 31110-21110-00
EVELY, George 51010-10010-00
EVIT, John 30010-21010-00
EWING, David 10010-00100-10
EWING, George 00010-11010-03
FELTON, Ezekiel 31010-20010-00
FITSGERALD, John 20010-00110-10
FLIN, John 00010-00000-00
FLINN, John 00001-00000-00
FORBUS, Samuel 04101-01001-00
FORD, Samuel 00100-00100-00
FOREST, Lewis 00100-00100-00
FOSTER, Charles 31010-00101-00
FOSTER, John 10010-23001-00
FOSTER, William 21110-02010-00
FOWLER, Allen 00010-00010-00
FOWLER, Peter 01001-10001-00
FOX, John 00010-10100-00
FRANCIS, Henry 01003-01010-00
FRANCIS, John 52111-51211-00
FRANCOCK, Benjamin 00011-20010-10
FRANKLIN, Elijah 00010-20200-02
FRANKLIN, William 00001-01001-01
FREDERICK, John 00010-30000-00
FROST, James 11020-11111-00
FRY, Filty 10201-11220-10
FRY, Henry 22001-10000-10
FRY, John 10201-12201-00
FRY, Michael 10100-00100-00
FRY, Peter 10010-10010-00
GALASPY, Richard 30010-20010-00
GALKIN, John 10010-20100-00
GARDNER, David 00001-00001-00
GARDNER, Henry 01201-20110-00
GELSTROP, Bright 12110-30010-00
GEORGE, Dolly 21100-03110-00
GEORGE, John 12010-30010-00
GERARD, Mansel 00310-31010-00
GIBBS, Anne 20010-11111-00
GIBBS, John 21001-20000-00
GIBSON, Archibald 00100-10100-00
GIBSON, George 00110-00000-10
GIBSON, Samuel 20001-20110-00
GILBERT, Elijah 30001-00001-00
GILBERT, Joseph 30110-00100-00
GILBERT, Joshua 01100-21001-10
GILSON, Edward 00310-00004-00
GITRAL, Dennis 00100-10100-00
GOCUM, Mathias 00010-10100-00

GODDARD, John 30200-20020-01
GOLDSON, Benjamin 10200-20100-01
GOLDSTON, Anthony 00010-00010-00
GOLDSTON, John 00010-41110-00
GOODING, Richard 13110-10010-00
GRACE, Betty 20000-22010-00
GRACE, John 21010-00101-00
GRACE, John 10100-00110-00
GRANCIS, Samuel 31001-32010-00
GRAY, Calis 20010-30100-00
GRAY, Rowland 41010-00000-00
GREEN, Lewis 00100-00010-00
GREEN, Reynolds 00010-20100-00
GREEN, Robert 22010-30010-00
GREEN, William 00101-01101-00
GREEN, William 20110-12111-00
GREGORY, Edward 00010-00001-00
GREGORY, Fleming 02001-00010-00
GREGORY, Hiram 10100-30100-00
GREGORY, Mordaci 20010-10001-00
GREGORY, Nesech 31211-11100-00
GRIMES, Sebra 00000-10100-00
GROSS, Jacob 40010-22010-00
GUFFEY, Ephraim 00010-40010-00
GUFFEY, Ephraim Sr. 40001-20100-00
GUFFEY, Ephraim Jr. 02010-30100-00
GUFFEY, Henry Sr. 01001-00001-00
GUFFEY, John 03010-11010-00
GUNN, John 00100-00100-00
GUNN, Thomas 20020-10100-00
GUNN, William 20010-23010-00
HACKET, Peter 32010-00010-00
HALL, Adam 00100-00100-00
HALL, Edward 11010-41010-00
HALL, George 00010-00010-00
HALL, James 01010-11010-00
HALL, John 01001-01010-00
HALL, John 11011-12001-00
HAMELTON, John 10010-00100-00
HAMILTON, Charles 12101-11101-00
HAMILTON, Elisabeth 00000-00200-00
HANCOCK, Jesse 10010-00001-00
HANCOCK, William 20010-10100-00
HANNAH, John 31010-10010-00
HARE, James 21110-20010-00
HARIFORD, George 20100-00100-00
HARISON, Charles 22010-40010-00
HARMON, Henry 20110-11101-00
HARPER, James 10001-00001-00
HARRIS, Richard 10010-01010-00
HARRISON, William 01002-01000-00
HART, Charles 20010-10001-00
HATFIELD, Eli 20010-00010-00
HATFIELD, John 10100-20100-00
HATFIELD, Milley 30002-01000-00
HAYDON, John 10012-00100-00
HAYS, John 11100-10100-00
HEAVIN, James 01110-01011-00
HELLINY, Benjamin 10011-10100-03
HENRY, Joseph 31101-12001-00
HENRY, Mathias 10010-20010-00
HICKENBOTOM, Andrew 10010-30010-00
HICKS, Jacob 20100-00100-00
HICKS, James 00200-10100-00
HIGGANS, Rachel 00100-00120-00
HILL, David 30101-21000-00

HILL, Reubin 20010-10100-00
HILL, William 10100-00010-00
HINDS, Hannah 00000-20010-00
HINDS, Joseph 01101-00110-01
HINDS, Joseph 30111-11110-03
HINDS, Levy 10102-10100-01
HINDS, Samuel 10201-32101-00
HOGDEN,Mesheck 00110-00001-00
HOLE, John 00010-00001-00
HOLLADAY, William 02010-41110-00
HOLMES, John 10101-11100-00
HOPKINS, Dennis 11201-41010-00
HOWARD, Peter 00001-00010-10
HOWARD, Portman 20102-00100-01
HOWS, James 01001-00010-00
HUBBORD, Eli 20010-10200-00
HUCABY, Robert 00101-01001-00
HUDDER, Bartholemew 10010-10000-00
HUFF, John 10010-00010-00
HUFFAKRE, Christopher 30110-22010-00
HUFFAKRE, Isaac 10110-00010-00
HUFFAKRE, Jacob 20010-42010-00
HUFFAKRE, John 20110-10100-00
HUGANS, John 00100-10100-00
HUGGANS, Moses 00101-01031-00
HUGHES, John 31110-10010-00
HUGHES, William 30010-00010-00
HUNTER, Alexander 00101-00101-00
HUNTER, Alexander 11201-01120-10
HUNTER, John 20011-10110-00
HUNTER, Joshua 00100-00100-00
HUNTER, Judith 00400-03110-00
HUNTER, William 30101-22100-07
HURT, Moses 20110-30010-00
HUTE, Elisha A. 00001-00101-00
HUTSON, Samuel 11301-20111-00
HUTSON, William 00201-00000-00
HYNES, Joseph 00010-30010-00
HYNES, William 12001-11100-00
INGRAM, James 01101-10001-00
IVY, Wilson 00001-00000-00
JACKETT, John 30010-11101-00
JACKSON, James 20100-00100-00
JACKSON, John 20102-01000-00
JACKSON, Levi 00000-00000-00
JACKSON, Levy 01100-10100-02
JACKSON, Thomas 00101-01000-00
JAMES, Newman 11111-00101-00
JAMISON, James 21101-10201-10
JENKINS, Edwrad 20010-00100-00
JENTRY, William 10010-21010-00
JOHNS, Wiley 20100-20100-00
JOHNSTON, Reuben 21010-21010-00
JOHNSTON, Samuel 10100-10100-00
JOHNSTON, Thomas 41201-21010-00
JONES, Elliot 11101-41310-00
JONES, George 30010-00001-00
JONES, James 11011-40010-00
JONES, James 10001-13110-12
JONES, James 11001-10001-00
JONES, John 20010-10010-00
JONES, Joshua 00011-00201-00
JONES, Joshua J. 00012-21100-00
JONES, William 12010-40010-00
JUTTLE, James 31010-31010-00
KANADAY, John 01001-30100-01

KANATYER, Palser	10201-12000-03
KELLEY, Elias	00000-00100-00
KELLY, George	00001-00011-00
KELLY, John	00100-00100-00
KEMP, John	10010-41010-00
KENADAY, William	01010-30010-00
KENATZER, Mary	00000-02100-00
KENDER, William	22210-11010-00
KENEDY, John	00100-00010-00
KENWORTHY, Thomas	00231-00000-10
KEY, Hugh	10100-10100-00
KITWELL, John	00010-40100-00
KOGAR, Nicholas	12010-00101-00

****
USGENWEB ARCHIVES NOTICE: These electronic pages may NOT be reproduced in any format for profit or presentation by any other organization or persons. Persons or organizatio use this material, must obtain the written consent of the contributor, or the legal rep submitter, and contact the listed USGenWeb archivist with proof of this consent. The sub given permission to the USGenWeb Archives to store the file permanently for free access http://www.rootsweb.com/~usgenweb
****

I Support Free Genealogy, Show me commercial banners

The file you requested is shown below. The free access to this USGenWeb Archives file is provided through the courtesy of RootsWeb.com Inc.

CNIDR Isearch-cgi 1.20.06 (File: 18102.txt)

1810 WAYNE COUNTY, KENTUCKY ALPHABETICAL CENSUS INDEX

This Census was abstracted by Darlene Homme email: dhomme@telusplanet.net
Please be advised that there may be transcription errors and that many surname variation and spelling errors occur. Please check the original documents if you find your ancestor

The key to all the columns are:
SURNAME, First Name
Males: under10, 10-15, 16-25, 26-45, 45+
Females: under10, 10-15, 16-25, 26-45, 45+
All other free persons except Indians, Slaves

LANE, Thomas	11101-02010-00
LANGSTON, Jeremiah	30010-00100-00
LAR, James	10010-30000-00
LARIPER, Joseph	20101-10010-00
LAW, John	40010-00010-00
LAWLESS, William	10010-20100-00
LAWLIN, John	22112-20100-02
LEE, James	52001-02010-00
LEE, William	10001-31001-00
LEFEVAR, Abram	20000-00320-00
LEFEVER, Andrew	32010-20010-00
LEFEVER, David	00010-00010-10
LEFEVER, Jacob	11200-22100-00
LEWIS, Benjamin	11010-32010-00
LEWIS, William	22001-12010-00
LIMES, Joseph	00001-00001-00
LINDSEY, Mark	01000-10011-00
LINEY, Charles	00001-01001-00
LINY, Henry	20010-30010-00
LISTER, Ebenezar	00100-21000-00
LISTER, John	20100-21000-00
LISTER, Joseph	00001-00002-00
LIVISTON, Richard	00100-10100-00
LOCKER, John	22010-11010-00
LOCKET, William	10100-13010-00
LONG, Joel	00104-00100-00
LONG, John	20020-00110-00
LOVEALL, Jonathan	01001-00001-00
LOVEALL, Stephen	21010-00101-00
LOVEALL, Zachariah	20010-13010-00
LOW, James	41020-01000-03
LOW, Thomas	20010-32010-00
LOW, Tomas	00000-00000-00
LOYD, James	10100-20100-00
LOYD, Nicholas	11210-41010-00
MAN, Reuben	10010-00101-00
MARCUM, Archibald	30010-20010-00
MARCUM, John	02101-00000-00
MARCUM, Marvil	30100-00010-00
MARKUM, Em	10010-20100-00
MARLOW, Reuben	00000-00000-00
MARLOW, Thomas	11010-00010-00
MARTIN, Benjamin	00110-11010-00

MARTIN, James 20010-20010-00
MARTIN, John 10100-00101-01
MARTIN, Samuel 10010-00100-00
MARTIN, Tobias 30010-10010-00
MASH, Ezekiel 00010-30011-00
MASON, John 22010-10100-00
MASON, John 10100-10100-00
MASON, Samuel 10100-20100-03
MAXFIELD, David 20010-20010-00
MAXFIELD, John 51010-00001-00
MAXWELL, David 10301-21111-00
MAXWELL, John C. 30210-20011099
MAYS, Abraham Jr. 00100-11000-00
MAYS, Abraham Sr. 00201-02001-00
McCASHLIN, Andrew 02111-01100-00
McCATH, William 23001-30010-01
McCOLLUM, Thomas 20201-02301-00
McDERMOT, Francis 13001-21010-00
McGEE, John 31110-11001-10
McGEE, John 02202-10011-00
McGOWN, John 31010-10010-00
McHENRY, James 11111-11100-10
McMANES, James 31010-31010-00
McNUTT, John 10001-00010-00
McWHIRTER, George 11010-30010-00
MEADOWS, Allin 10010-00011-00
MEGAWN, David 01310-10101-00
MERCER, Gean 00000-00001-00
MERCER, John 10010-10010-00
MERCER, Nicholas 01101-00001-00
MERCER, Nicholas 20100-00100-00
MERCER, Richard 00010-20100-00
MICKLE, Elisha 01101-30010-00
MILBURN, Andrew 00001-00001-00
MILLAR, Andrew 01211-01110-00
MILLAR, Frederick 12001-31010-00
MILLS, Archebald 31010-21010-02
MILLS, Baker 00100-00100-00
MILLS, Jacob 02001-11011-00
MILLS, James 10001-30200-00
MILLS, John 00100-00100-00
MILLS, John 10010-10100-01
MILTON, John 00101-00101-00
MILTON, John 20010-00000-00
MINGO, Joseph 30010-32001-00
MIRT, Thomas 10001-00001-00
MONTGOMERY, James 01001-10000-00
MONTGOMERY, Joseph 22201-21110-00
MOORE, David 03211-01120-10
MOORE, Henly 01000-00100-00
MOORE, Nina 20000-10001-00
MOREN, Gabriel 11001-30010-00
MORRIS, John 30010-20100-03
MORRISON, William 21010-30100-00
MORROW, John 00010-00001-00
MORROW, Matthew 22010-31100-00
MOSES, Andrew 20101-31101-00
MOUNCE, John 31110-22010-00
MULAN, Mary 20100-13010-00
MURRAY, Barney 11001-31010-00
MUSICK, Catharine 11000-00201-00
MUSICK, David 00100-20100-01
MUSICK, Martin 20010-00010-00
NAVEL, James 00100-00100-00
NAVELS, Enoch 20100-30111-00
NAVELS, Henry 20100-00100-00

NEAL, Samuel 20001-12200-00
NELLS, William 10010-00010-00
NEVILS, George 41001-21210-00
NICHOLAS, Francis 10010-32010-00
NOBLET, Joseph 20110-10100-00
NORMAN, Thomas 12010-21010-00
OATS, Rodger 00012-00010-01
ORD, Reuben 31010-10021-10
OVERSTREET, James 22203-11100-00
OWENS, Enoch 51010-00201-00
OWENS, John 00010-00011-00
OWENS, John 11031-41010-00
OWENS, Peter 40010-22010-00
OWENS, Reuben 50010-00201-00
PACK, Benjamin 01010-01010-00
PAINTER, John 00010-11101-04
PARISH, Burrel 30100-20100-04
PARMERLY, John 21001-21110-00
PARMERLY, John 10100-00100-00
PARMLY, John 20010-10010-00
PATTON, Thomas 21102-10100-00
PEMBERTON, George 10010-31010-00
PEMBERTON, Richard 00101-11101-00
PENNYCUFF, Jacob 00100-00110-10
PENNYCUFF, John 20010-21010-00
PEVIHOUSE, John 00200-01001-00
PHILIPS, Cornelius 33001-02111-00
PHILIPS, George 00101-00000-00
PHIPPS, Joshua 44001-10110-00
PILSON, Richard 00110-21010-00
POLLY, James 31101-11111-00
PRENTIS, William 20010-00100-00
PRICE, Benjamin 10100-00101-00
PRICE, William 00101-01000-00
PROVO, John 22010-30010-00
PURDUE, Ezekiel 00100-10100-00
PURLEE, John 52010-00010-00
RAINBOW, John 21010-21100-00
RAMBO, Enos 00001-00110-00
RAY, William 01010-10110-00
REDIFOOT, Julius 22201-11120-10
REED, James 21110-21110-00
REYNOLDS, Glover 20010-30010-00
RICE, James 11010-40010-00
RICE, Thomas 10010-00100-00
RICHISON, Joseph 00010-00100-00
ROBERTS, Aaron 00001-01001-02
ROBERTS, Bernet 00100-30100-00
ROBERTS, Jesse 10100-11000-00
ROBERTS, Joel 00100-10200-00
ROBERTS, John 22010-10010-00
ROBERTS, William 22001-31110-00
ROBERTS, William 00100-10100-00
ROBINSON, James 00010-20010-00
ROE, Michael 00002-01010-00
ROGAN, James 00201-00201-00
ROGERS, Geroge 11111-31110-00
ROSS, Job 01001-02201-00
RUSSEL, Thomas 00011-10100-00
RUSSELL, James 20001-02001-00
RUTHERFORD, Isaac 20001-00001-00
RYON, Edward 10012-00100-00
RYON, William 20010-00010-00
SALESBERRY, Benjamin 11000-22110-00
SALESBERRY, Nathaniel 00001-02000-00
SALSBERRY, Nathaniel 00100-00100-00

SANDERS, Francis 10020-20010-00
SANDERS, Jacob 20100-00100-00
SANDERS, John 02101-23110-00
SANDERS, Lecar 01100-00100-10
SANDERS, Zachariah 21001-20010-00
SCALLIONS, John 00001-00201-00
SCOTT, Jacob 10100-30010-00
SCOTT, John 20012-12000-00
SCOTT, Martin 00101-10100-00
SCOTT, Nathaniel 10201-22010-11
SCOTT, William 10110-20100-00
SCOTT, William 32001-21110-00
SEATON, Allen 11010-00111-11
SEATON, Isaac 01001-01000-00
SHARP, William 21110-12110-00
SHATEEN, Jesse 02001-00101-00
SHAVER, Abraham 20010-20100-00
SHEAT, Christopher 43103-00100-00
SHEEKS, David 22010-22011-00
SHEPERD, Isaac 13301-11010-04
SHINGLETON, George 34111-00010-00
SHIRRIL, Isaac 32011-20110-00
SHOOT, Gabriel 20010-12100-00
SHREWSBERRY, Able 00010-00010-00
SHREWSBERRY, Drewry 20010-00101-00
SIDWELL, Catharine 00000-00000-00
SILVESTILS, Robert 20010-20100-00
SIMONS, John 20010-10100-00
SIMPSON, Christian 00000-01000-00
SIMPSON, Christian 31001-11201-00
SIMPSON, James 32010-00101-00
SIMPSON, James 30010-30100-00
SIMPSON, John 12010-10110-00
SIMPSON, Joshua 20010-13110-00
SIMPSON, Reuben 10010-10010-00
SIMPSON, Reubin 00101-00010-00
SIMPSON, Thomas 02001-02210-00
SIMPSON, Thomas 00111-00010-04
SIMPSON, William 11110-20110-00
SIMPSON, William 11102-00100-00
SIMS, Martin 12103-00100-00
SINCLER, Isaac 31010-11010-00
SINCLER, Wayman 20010-10010-00
SISUL, Samuel 10010-10100-00
SMALL, John 00101-12010-00
SMALL, Matthew 00001-12010-00
SMALL, Thomas 32101-10210-00
SMALL, William 30010-00000-00
SMILY, James 20010-20010-00
SMITH, Andrew 22010-41010-00
SMITH, Daniel 31010-11010-00
SMITH, John 21010-32010-00
SMITH, John 10010-10100-00
SMITH, John 10110-12011-00
SMITH, Phillip 01001-01000-00
SMITH, William 10010-20110-00
SMITH, William 31010-00010-00
SMYTH, Henry 21110-22110-00
SOLANS, Peter 12010-20010-00
SOLOMON, Henry 10010-10010-00
SOUTH, John 50010-00010-00
SOUTHWOOD, William 11111-11100-00
SPADLIN, James 10000-00101-10
SPELERNER, John 22010-21010-00
ST. CLEER, George 20010-00101-00
ST. CLEER, Isaac 00110-10000-01

STAGLE, Peter 20103-00100-00
STARR, James 30001-02201-11
STEEL, Christian 00010-10100-00
STEEL, John 32110-00001-00
STEPHENS, Joseph 31101-23010-00
STEPHENS, Joseph 22201-21110-00
STEPHENS, Peter 00100-00000-00
STEPHENS, William 10100-00000-00
STEPHENSON, Benjamin 22011-20010-00
STEPHENSON, James 21020-20010-00
STEPHENSON, John 00001-00001-00
STEPHENSON, John 20010-40010-00
STERLING, Elisha 31001-31010-00
STINSON, George 30010-10010-00
STOCKSTELL, Daniel 11010-20101-00
STOGDEN, Claton 31111-03001-00
STOGHILL, Sarah 00001-11100-00
STONE, James 13110-31020-00
STONE, William 31010-30100-00
STONER, Michael 12301-11110-00
STORY, Isaac 30010-10100-00
STORY, Joshua 00101-01010-00
STREMAN, William 00100-00100-00
STRIGHT, Nicholas 10010-00011-00
SULLENS, Reuben 10100-00100-00
SUMMER, George 22001-11020-00
SUMMERS, Able 00010-00010-00
SUMMERS, Isaac 41110-10010-00
SUMMERS, Jeremiah 00100-20010-00
SUMMERS, Moses 10100-00110-00
SUMMERS, Richard 41000-20100-00
SUMMERS, Simon 20110-52110-00
SUMMERS, Thomas 22101-20110-00
SUMMONS, William 21201-00001-00
SUMNER, Abram 20010-32200-00
SUTHERLAND, William 20010-11010-02
SUTTON, William 21010-20010-00
SWANSON, Maryan 11100-11010-00
SWARFORD, Abraham 30110-11010-00
SWARFORD, Jacob 31010-32010-00
SWARFORD, William 32010-21010-00
SWEETON, Moses 00100-20100-00
TARRY, John 31101-01010-00
TARRY, Josiah 20010-00010-00
TAUL, Michael 01110-12011-00
TEMPLETON, George 10100-00100-00
THOMAS, Alexander 00102-11000-03
THOMAS, Elijah 10101-11001-00
THOMAS, Henry 20110-10000-00
THOMPSON, Dickinson 21010-10001-00
THOMPSON, Alexander 00001-20010-00
THOMPSON, Thomas 30010-10100-00
THOMSON, Leonard 20101-02010-00
TOWNSEND, James 00100-10100-00
TRANE, Philamon 11010-32110-02
TROXEL, Christopher 00101-00001-00
TROXEL, Daniel 00112-01000-00
TROXEL, Peter 20010-20010-00
TROXELL, Jacob 10001-11010-00
TROXELL, Peter 20100-20100-00
TRUET, Thomas 01010-40100-10
TURNER, William 10010-30010-00
TURPIN, Oren 22101-11111-00
TURPIN, Solomon 11101-22100-00
TUTTLE, Nicholas 32201-10100-00
TWINER, John 20000-00000-00

UPTON, Benjamin 20010-30010-00
VAN, Reuben 40012-10010-00
VANHOUSER, Jacob 10041-00000-01
VANWINKLE, Abraham 12110-20101-00
VANWINKLE, John 11201-10101-00
VEACH, Elijah 12001-12010-00
VICARS, Joseph 12020-00210-00
VICCARS, William 10010-20010-00
VICORY, Francis 21301-31110-00
WADE, Dawson 01101-00001-00
WADE, Elisha 11030-01000-00
WADE, John 10010-00010-00
WADE, Joseph 21110-21011-00
WADE, Richard 01102-11010-00
WADE, William 21001-02001-00
WALKER, Benjamin 00100-00100-00
WALKER, Ellis 00100-00100-00
WALKER, James 11201-31201-00
WALKER, Jeremiah 21010-30010-00
WALKER, Jesse 20010-40010-00
WALKER, Jesse 10000-00001-00
WALKER, John 30010-11010-00
WALKER, Johnston 00100-00100-00
WALLACE, Robert 14101-20200-01
WANN, Alexander 00100-10100-00
WANN, Edward 20010-20100-00
WANN, William 01201-01001-00
WARD, Daniel 10100-11110-00
WARD, William 00110-00010-00
WARREN, Reuben 01210-10000-00
WARREN, Robert 01101-01001-00
WARREN, Robert 01111-00101-00
WATERS, Elijah 20010-20100-00
WATTS, John 00201-10001-00
WATTS, John 00010-00010-00
WATTS, Thomas 00100-00100-00
WELCH, George 22110-01010-00
WELCH, James 10010-30010-00
WELLS, Joseph 20010-11010-00
WESNAM, Charles 31011-01100-00
WEST, Alexander 22010-41010-00
WEST, Isaac 31010-01201-02
WEST, Littleton 21001-11111-00
WEST, Samuel 01010-00100-01
WEST, Solomon Jr. 20100-00010-00
WEST, Solomon Sr. 11001-01101-00
WEST, William 00201-01001-00
WHEELER, Joseph 20010-20010-00
WHITAKER, Joshu 00001-03001-00
WHITE, Robert 00100-10100-00
WHITEHEAD, Jonathan 31010-12010-03
WHITESIDE, Lewis 01000-00100-00
WHITESIDE, Robert 00010-00001-01
WILLIAMS, James 01010-40010-00
WILLIAMS, James 10010-00000-00
WILLIAMS, James 21010-30100-00
WILLIAMS, John 00200-20100-02
WILLIAMS, William 41110-11000-00
WILLIAMS, William 31010-22010-00
WILLIS, Smith 01001-01010-00
WILSON, Moses 11001-21110-00
WILSON, Thomas 22010-31010-00
WILSON, Thomas 32010-00010-00
WINN, Harmon 02010-31010-00
WINTEN, McClelland 10001-32101-00
WOLFSCALE, George 01001-23101-00

```
WOLSEY, Richard          10010-20010-00
WOODRUFF, James 00010-00101-01
WOODS, Archabold         11010-22010-00
WOODS, Samuel            20010-11110-00
WORKER, William          11020-11110-00
WORLEY, George           20210-31010-00
WORLIN, Jonathan                  10001-00000-10
WRABFORD, Jacob 10100-20100-00
WRIGHT, Evan             32001-11111-02
WRIGHT, Isaac            10010-00010-00
WRIGHT, Jessee           22101-20210-00
WRIGHT, John             20100-10100-00
YANCY, Robert            30010-00001-00
YANDLE, Henry            10010-10100-00
YOCUM, George            10100-00100-00
YOCUM, George            00110-13210-10
YORK, Joseph             41010-00100-00
YOUNG, Edward            00101-00101-00
YOUNG, Samuel            30110-10010-00
```

****
USGENWEB ARCHIVES NOTICE: These electronic pages may NOT be reproduced in any format for profit or presentation by any other organization or persons. Persons or organizatio use this material, must obtain the written consent of the contributor, or the legal rep submitter, and contact the listed USGenWeb archivist with proof of this consent. The sub given permission to the USGenWeb Archives to store the file permanently for free access http://www.rootsweb.com/~usgenweb
****

Page 682 COLLIER, JAMES to CAROLINE M. LANE
License issued 17 June 1830. Solemnized 17 June 1830 by WM. WRIGHT, J.P.

684 COLLIER, JAMES to ELIZABETH LITTLEPAGE*(65,N.C.; m. (1) GEO. W. NOBLE; (2) ----- LITTLEPAGE (divorced); (3) JAMES COLLIER)*

27 July 1830. No return shown.

685 CAST, ISAAC to MARY MILLS*(widow of WM., Vol. 185, p. 52)*

License issued 4 Aug. 1830. Solemnized 4 Aug. 1830 by B. FRANKS, L.D.

687 CLARK, WM.*(42,Va.)* to CATHARINE RAINEY*(32,Ala.)*

License issued 11 Aug. 1830. No return shown.

689 CUNNINGHAM, JAMES to ELIZABETH FRANKLIN

License issued 24 Aug. 1830. Solemnized 26 Aug. 1830 by W. GRAVES BOULDIN.

692 CHANDLER, WM. H.*(54,Va.)* to ELIZA MOON*(37,Ala.; JOHN JILES)*(He, 1798-1874)*

License issued 13 Sept. 1830. Solemnized 14 Sept. 1830 by THOS. M. SCOTT, J.P.

693 COKE, JESTER to ELIZER C. ATKINS *(COCKE is correct surname for JESTER)*

License issued 13 Spr. 1830. Solemnized 23 Sept. 1830 by L. D. BAKER, M.G.

695 CAMPER, JOHN L. to ELIZABETH BROOKS
License issued 5 Oct. 1830. Solemnized 5 Oct. 1830 by JAS. ROWE, M.G. (See Vol. 6, p. 10, JOHN L. KEMPER to MRS. ELIZABETH BROOKS.)

699 COLE, HENRY C.*(46,S.C., Lincoln Co., Tenn.)* to REBECCA ANN HOLLOWAY*(34,Va.; SAMUEL, Vol. 177)*
License issued 5 Nov. 1830. Solemnized 17 Nov. 1830 by JAS. ATKINS, J.P.

#1067; SD 1, P. 185, 1850 Census, Lincoln Co., Tenn.

COLE, HENRY	46 S.C.		
REBECCA	34 Va.	WILLIS	9 Tenn.
MARTHA	19 Ala.	THOS.	6 Tenn.
JAMES W.	15 Ala.	WM.	4 Tenn.
JOHN D.	13 Ala.	JOSIAH	- Tenn.
SAM'L H.	11 Tenn.		

ALABAMA RECORDS

Volume 141

Madison County

"C" Surnames • Marriages • Deeds •
Death Certificates

Compiled By

PAULINE JONES GANDRUD

GenForum

Posted By: Charlotte Williams Jeffers
Email:
Subject: Re: Jester Cocke b. abt 1773, Clark Co., Ark
Post Date: March 20, 2000 at 21:37:58
Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/ar/clark/messages/30.html
Forum: Clark County, AR Genealogy Forum
Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/ar/clark/

The following is a direct transcription from "Clark County Arkansas, Past and Present" pub. 1992 by the Clark County Historical Assn., submitted by Sharon Young:
"Jester Cocke -- Jester Cocke was born about 1773 in Virginia and died in 1852 in Clark County, AR. The 1850 U.S. Census of Clark County shows his wife, Cynthia, born about 1803 in GA. She may have been his second wife.
Jester Cocke had ten known children, all of whom were born in Arkansas: (1) Matilda, b. ca. 1820/25, Married Samuel A. Cooper, 28 August 1845, in Clark Co.; (2) Nancy Ann, b. ca. 1820/25, died after 1880, married first, 14 Feb. 1844, John W. Huffman, married second, John Lowery, 16 Sept. 1860; (3) Elizabeth, b. ca. 1829, died abt. 1863, married David DeLaughter, son of Solomon and Susanna Trailor DeLaughter, on 10 Jan. 1847, in Clark Co; (4) Lucinda, b. ca. 1825/30, Married 5 May 1847, Joshua Murray, in Clark Co.; (5) Samuel Wilkerson Cocke, b. ca. 1833; (6) Milithy Caroline, b. ca. 1835, married 22 June 1851, in Clark Co., James Aikins; (7) James Madison Smith Cocke, b. ca. 1837; (8) Milly Josephine, b. ca. 1839; (9) William Henry Cocke, born ca. 1841; (10) Andrew Wesley Cocke, b. ca. 1844."
I hope this has helped you. The reason I answered this query is that I have a tie to the Huffman family mentioned and Jester Cocke's name was familiar to me as he was one of the people who purchased items at the estate sale of my gg-grandfather, John Rose, in 1834. They must have been close neighbors near present day Okolona/Antoine, Arkansas. I presently live in Arkadelphia, Clark County's county seat. I had lived here for 25 years before I discovered that one of my ancestors, Nancy Ann Rose, had been born here in 1829. Small world!

Book P, page 103. 1 August 1834. BENDAL S. ANYAN to ANDERSON HUTCHISON and ALBERT BUFORD for HENRY STAMMER; E 1/2 of SE 1/4 Sec. 22 T 4 R1 E "except 24 square feet where a graveyard is commenced for a family burying ground."

Book P, page 136. 8 September 1834. JOHN ALLISON and wife DUANNA to JOHN VINING and JOHN P. WOFFORD, Elders for the Bethlehem Congregation of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church - 2 acres in S 34 T2 R1E.

Book P, page 349. 25 March 1835. ANN AULD *(she left a will in Coosa County)* to son JOHN A. AULD *(41, North Carolina)*. Negro boy THADDEUS, aged 7. *(1 JOHN A. AULD in 1840 and 1850 Census.)*

Book P, page 499. 3 February 1835. WM. H. ATKINS of Madison County to JAS. H. ATKINS of Lincoln County, Tennessee.

Book P, page 507. 15 April 1835. JAMES ATKINS of Monroe County, Mississippi to JESTER COCKE of Madison County. Acknowledged before ANDREW ICE and ROBERT IRWIN, Justices of the Peace in Madison County, Alabama.

WM. A. AIKEN and wife ELIZABETH S., HARRIS TONEY and wife CLARISSA H., LAWRENCE S. BANKS and wife MARGARET J., CYRUS S. AIKEN and wife MILDRED S., JAMES M. NOBLE and GEORGE NOBLE of Madison County to PARKS TOWNSEND; SE¼ of Sec. 23 and NW¼ of S 24 T1 R1 W, but Mrs. ELIZABETH S. COLLIER, formerly Mrs. NOBLE, widow of GEO. W. NOBLE, deceased, from whom these lands descend to parties of the first part is entitled still to her dower right. (Note: Mrs. NOBLE married THOS. W. LITTLEPAGE in 1819. COLLIER evidently a third husband. KPJ.)

ALABAMA RECORDS

Volume 71

Madison County

"A" Surnames • Marriages • Wills & Estates • Chancery Suits • Files • Deeds • Rev. & 1812 Soldiers • Cemetery Records • Atkins Bible Record • Miscellaneous

Compiled By

PAULINE JONES GANDRUD

COX, CHARLES...Died without will. Letters of Administration issued to JESTER COX with JOHN COX and CHARLES MCCLELLAN his sureties. October 3, 1826. Orphans Ct. Min Bk 4 page 53.(In the W.P.A. copy of this book this name is shown as LESTER COX).

Orphans Ct. Min Bk 4 page 105. March 12, 1827. JESTER COX produced certificates on STEPHEN BILES and DAVID BRUTON, Justices of the Peace before whom JOHN COOK, RICHARD COOK and COMMODORE COOK, over 14 and children of JOHN COOK, chose JESTER COOK guardian. JESTER COX applies for Letters of Guardianship for MARY COOK another infant of JOHN COOK, under 14. Letters of guardianship are issued to JESTER COX, with WILLIAM WALLS and DAVID BRUTON sureties.

Orphans Ct. Min Bk 4 page 106. 12 March 1827. Petition of JESTER COX, Administrator of CHARLES COX, dec'd. and one of the heirs of said deceased, JANE COX, STEPHEN COX and ELEANOR COX all of age and JOHN COX, JAMES COX, RICHARD L. COX, COMMODORE R. COX and MARY COX by their guardian JESTER COX, all heirs at law of said deceased, for division of property.

COCKE, JOHN...4 October 1843. Will of JOHN COCKE, dec'd. filed by STEPHEN V. COCKE and JAMES COCKE, named as executors. Citations issued to MARY A. COCKE the widow and ALLEN WALLS and wife ELLENDER E., JAMES M. BURMINGHAM and wife MARY A., RICHARD L. COCKE and COMMODORE H. COCKE. Orphan Ct. Min 9 page 114.

October 30, 1843. ALLEN WALLS applies for Letters of Administration on the estate of JOHN COCKE, dec'd. STEPHEN V. COCKE and JAMES COCKE named as the executors of JOHN COCKE, dec'd.

COCKE, JOHN...Dec'd. Settlement of ALLEN WALLS, Administrator. He shows receipts of MARY A. COCKE, RICHARD J. COCKE, JAMES COCKE, STEPHEN V. COCKE, COMMODORE R. COCKE, JAMES BIRMINGHAM, JOEL WOOLEY as guardian of MARY A. WOOLEY and JANE V. WOOLEY and STEPHEN V. COCKE as guardian of MARY E. JOHN B., JAMES V. and SALLY COCKE, infant children of JESSE COCKE, dec'd. in full of the legacies to which they are entitled. The administrator is to pay to the guardian of JOHN W. WALLS $225.00. December 7, 1848. Probate Record 14 page 258.

COCKE, COMMODORE R...Dec'd. ALLEN WALLS applies for Letters of Administration; LARKIN P. SULLIVAN and THOMAS M. MOSELEY, sureties. June 12, 1858. Probate Min Bk 3 page 499.

COCKE, JESTER...Dec'd. ALLEN WALLS applies for Letters of Administration; BURREL C. GARNER and JAMES B. ELLIS, sureties. August 29, 1855. Pro. Min Bk 3 page 534.

COCKE, MARY A...Dec'd. ALLEN WALLS, Administrator filed list of heirs of whom MARTHA J. JOHN S., JAMES L., CHARLES L., WILLIAM B., SARAH JANE, MARY E., JOHN B., JAMES A., SARAH E., MARY P., SARAH ANN, L.O.E. and E.F. COCKE are infants under 21 and SARAH E., WILLIAM L., NANCY L. and STEPHEN BIRMINGHAM, also are under 21. November 5, 1855. Probate Minutes 3 page 580.

COCKE, JESTER...Dec'd. STEPHEN V. COCKE applies for Letters of Guardianship for JOHN B. COCKE, infant of JESTER COCKE, dec'd. under 14. JAMES COCKE and RICHARD COCKE, sureties. 16 February 1845. Orphans Ct. Min Bk 10 page 245. On page 246, he is appointed guardian of JAMES A. COCKE, MARY E. COCKE and SARAH E. COCKE, infants of JESTER COCKE, dec'd. JAMES COCKE and RICHARD L. COCKE, sureties.

COLEMAN, JOHN J...Dec'd. Petition to sell land. He left two children his only heirs at law, viz: JOHN W. COLEMAN, of age residing in New Orleans, La. and AMANDA N. COLEMAN, of age of Mobile, Ala. August 20, 1866. Probate Rec 28 page 195 and Probate Minutes 10 page 488.

COLTART, SAMUEL...Petition to probate will. He died 17 June 1873 leaving as heirs ROBERT W. COLTART, HARRIET ANNE COLTART, HELEN M. COLTART and ISABELLA D. COLTART all of Madison County, Alabama and GRACE D. GREAVES wife of JOSEPH GREAVES of Haywood Co. Tenn. 2 July 1873. Probate Record 33 page 422.

Will of SAMUEL COLTART. To four daughters, HARRIET ANN COLTART, ISABELLA COLTART, HELEN MAR COLTART and GRACE D. COLTART, all estate. Son ROBERT W. COLTART, Executor. 10 July 1868. S.D. CABANISS and JNO. L. FARISS, witnesses. Proved 5 August 1873 by oaths of SEPTIMUS D. CABANISS and JOHN L. FARISS. Will Book 1 page 508.

MAPLE HILL CEMETERY, Huntsville, Alabama.

JANE wife of SAMUEL COLTART, born Philadelphia November 20, 1802. died January 30, 1868.

COX, MOSES...Acknowledges deed of gift to his children LLOYD, CHARLOTTE and MOURNING COX, June 10, 1826. Orphans Ct. Min Bk 4 page 34.

COX, JOSHUA...Of Madison County, Alabama acknowledged execution of a deed to JAMES R. MALTBIE of same for land in Pulaski County, Territory of Arkansas. January 13, 1827. Orphans Ct. Min Bk 4 page 89. (This is followed by acknowledgement of a deed from MALTBIE to WM. GREGOR GRAY of Lawrence County, Alabama for same land).

COCKE, JESTER...Dec'd. On the Petition of JAMES ROBINSON, attorney, it is ordered that administration on the estate of MARY E. COCKE, infant, deceased, child of JESTER COCKE, dec'd. be committed to JAMES THOMAS, the Sheriff and that STEPHEN V. COCKE the guardian of SARAH E. COCKE, JAMES A. COCKE and JOHN B. COCKE (infants of JESTER COCKE, dec'd.) make final settlement. September 27, 1850. Orphans Ct. Min Bk 13 page 372.

July 8, 1850. JOHN M. SMITH of Monroe County, Arkansas by his attorney, filed transcripts from Monroe County, Arkansas showing that on October 9, 1849 he was duly appointed guardian of JOHN B. COCKE, JAMES A. COCKE and SARAH B. COCKE, minor heirs of JESTER COCKE, dec'd. and wishes to remove the property of said minors. Orphans Ct. Min Bk 13 page 326.

COCKE, JAMES...December 5, 1853. JOHN W. CARTER applied for Letters of Guardianship on MARTHA E. COCKE, infant of JAMES COCKE, dec'd., GEORGE DARWIN and EDWARD HATCHETT, sureties. Probate Minutes 2 page 238. He is also appointed guardian of JOHN S. COCKE, of JAMES L. COCKE, of CHARLES COCKE and of WILLIAM COCKE, infant children of JAMES COCKE, dec'd. with the same sureties, on the same date.

The petition of RUFFUS BUFFALOE and wife FRANCES M. (she was the widow of JAMES COCKE) states that JAMES COCKE departed this life some ten years since and Letters of Administration were granted JOHN W. CARTER; said decedent left a widow FRANCES M., one of the petitioners, since married to said RUFUS BUFFALOE and the following children: JOHN S., MARTHA J., CHARLES, JAMES and WILLIAM COCKE, all infants under 21; petition is

ALABAMA RECORDS

Volume 163

Madison County

"C" Surnames • Estates

Compiled By

PAULINE JONES GANDRUD

$100 reward: On the night of the 16th of January, 1843 Thomas January shot Jacob Jester in the ancle (sic). Thomas January lives at Whitesburg and follows the river on cotton boats to New Orleans; is about 38 or 40 years old and scarred on the cheek by a rock thrown by his brother, Jack January. Jacob and John Jester, Whitesburg, Ala.

Tuscaloosa County: runaway slave committed to Jail, belongs to James Corlin of Claiborne County, Miss. Wm. Jennings, Jailor.

February 4, 1843

Married on Thursday evening the 26th instant by the Rev. Dr. Robinson, Luke Matthews Esq. of the County of Limestone to Miss Lucy Ann Spottswood of this vicinity.

Land for sale: desire to move to my Mississippi plantation – land where I now live 6 miles from Courtland, 1960 acres. Turner Saunders.

Morgan County: runaway slave committed to jail; belongs to Francis Hatfield of Tuscaloosa. J.S. Rea, Jailor.

February 11, 1843

A soldier of the Revolution is Gone. Bartlett Cox of Cumberland County, Virginia died a few weeks ago aged 101 years; he enjoyed fine health and attended to his little farm until a few months before his death. He has left an aged wife and several children to mourn their loss. Bartlette Cox entered the Revolutionary War soon after the commencement and served throughout and was in several severe

engagements under General Washington and others. He lived an honest life and died perfectly at peace with his Maker. He was the last old soldier in Cumberland, and he is gone.

Married at the residence of Mrs. Stokes on the 1st instant by P.B. Robinson, Wm. B. Figures, editor of the Southern Advocate, to Miss Harriet Stokes Mitchell of this vicinity.

Death of an eminent citizen. Departed this life at West Wood in this vicinity at 7 o'clock Wednesday evening last Robert Woods, Esq. aged 56, member of the respectable banking house of Yeatman, Woods & Co. Remains committed to the family vault at West Wood; funeral discourse from Rev. Dr. Edgar of whose congregation (Presbyterian) Mr. Woods was for many years a member. (This notice is followed by resolutions from Union Bank and Planters' Bank of Tennessee. Very evidently copied from a Nashville paper, since that is where this banking house of Yeatman, Woods and Co. was located, but the Democrat does not so state.

Marshall County: Wm. L. Griffin, administrator of Thomas Beauchamp, dec'd.

Marshall County: Isham H. Fennell administrator of Sarah Farmer.

February 18, 1843

Married on Wednesday evening last the 1st instant by the Rev. Thomas Capers at the house of the Hon. Henry W. Collier in this place, Col. Clement C. Clay, Jr. of Huntsville to Miss Virginia C., only daughter of Dr. Peyton E. Tunstall. (Tuscaloosa Flag)

ALABAMA RECORDS

VOLUME 15

Compiled by

KATHLEEN PAUL JONES & PAULINE JONES GANDRUD

Original copy made July, 1934
This copy made May, 1980

TABLE OF CONTENTS

MADISON COUNTY

Extracts from **Huntsville Democrat**

(Deed Book BB)

Page 250. 30 Sept., 1857. Power of attorney from JOHN M. SMITH of Monroe Co., Ark. to JOHN B. COCKE of same to make settlement in my place as lawful guardian of the heirs of JESTER COCKE, with ALLEN WALLS, administrator of said JESTER COCKE.

Page 251. 20 Oct., 1857. ZACHARIAH FORD of Madison Co., Ala. to JOHN V. FORD of Cass Co., Texas.

Page 252. 2 April, 1857. RICHARD JAMAR and wife SARAH for love, affection and blood relationship to THOMAS JAMAR.

Page 255. SARAH F. BAILEY, late of Madison Co., Ala. hath departed this life and her son JAMES F. BAILEY is about to be appointed her executor - JAMES L. SHEFFIELD of Marshall Co., Ala., ELISHA F. BETTS and JAMES H. BIBB of Madison Co., Ala. execute a power of attorney to JOHN J. COLEMAN to sign their names to his bond. 26 Oct., 1857.

Page 265. Free papers of WILLIAM WILLIAMS, 26 years old, born of free parents in Huntsville, Ala. 25 Nov., 1857.

Page 266. 19 March, 1857. GEORGE HORTON and wife MARY H. HORTON and GEORGE H. HORTON, their son, to GLASGOW W. JORDAN, an undivided one half of the tract held by said HORTON and APPLESS MC NEIL, formerly APPLESS SLEDGE and daughter of JOEL M. SLEDGE, which was bequeathed by the will of MRS. ELIZABETH FRAZAR dec'd. of this county.

ALABAMA RECORDS

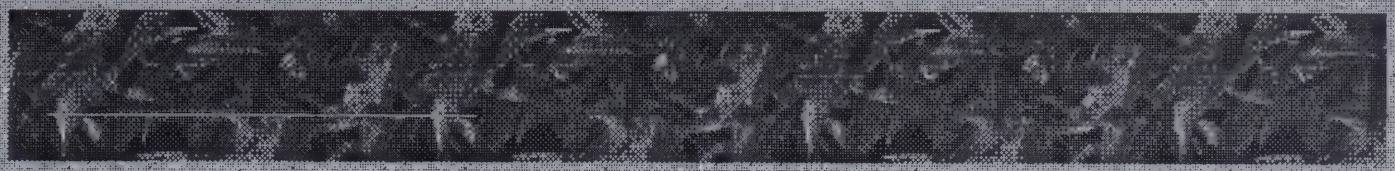
Volume 113

Madison County

Deeds • Estates • Yarbrough
Bible Record

Compiled By

PAULINE JONES GANDRUD



There are many people who have lived long and fascinating lives, but who have faded into obscurity. This can happen for many reasons, the most common of which are a lack of documentation or a lack of descendants.

Colonel Charles Cocke is one of those people. As far as is known, there is no record of his children, and only a handful of people have traced their ancestry back to him. Fortunately, unlike most people, Charles Cocke left much evidence of his passage. The most informative document we have is his Revolutionary War Pension Application. Not only is does the narrative make for interesting reading, but we are told that he travelled all the way from Clark County, Arkansas to Lee County, Virginia to make his application- at the age of 88.

From these glimpses, we find that he was an interesting man who lived in interesting times. Like many of his contemporaries, he seemed to relish the adventure and danger of living on the frontier. Although he was placed in command of a frontier fort, he personally conducted several scouting missions and was involved in several engagements. Although he may have enjoyed the challenge of a solitary existence, he was also respected as a leader of men and held several military and political positions. And, although he lived a long life, he seemed always to be an explorer and entrepreneur, looking for opportunity just over the horizon. Or in his case, moving from the relative safety of Kentucky to Arkansas when he was 80 years old. And, of course, we should not forget that a brave man is generally accompanied by a brave woman. While Charles was proving his mettle in the field, his wife Ellender was proving her courage by raising a family under difficult, and sometimes dangerous, conditions.

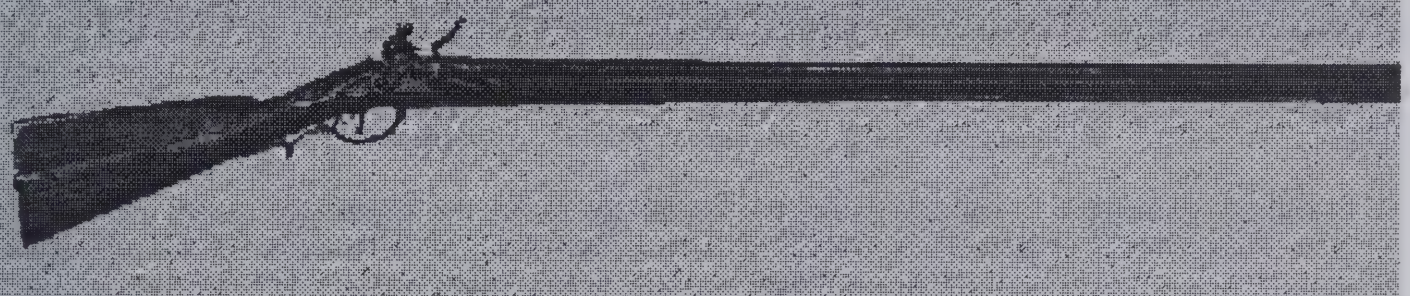
Since Charles Cocke is reputed to have been a "long hunter", we will treat our quest as a "long hunt"- in search of Colonel Charles Cocke, his wife, Ellender Ewing, and their family.

We owe much to those who have blazed a trail before us. For the most part, I am just following paths that others have laid out for me and trying to make sense of it all.

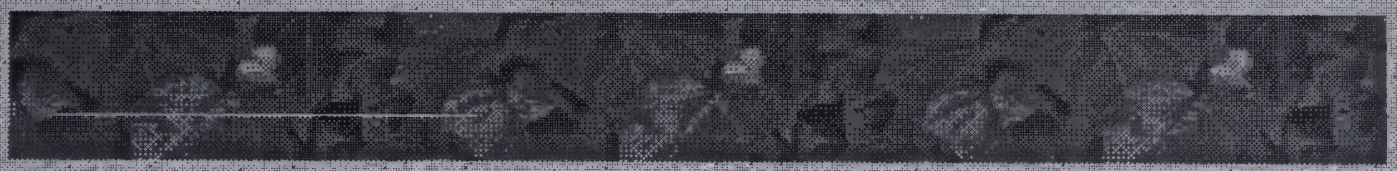
For introducing me to Charles Cocke, I am indebted to my mother, Nan Crowther. She may have also been the first to discover (or rediscover?) that Ellender Cocke was the daughter of Charles Cocke and Ellender Ewing. For the research on Ellender Ewing, I am indebted to all the great Ewing researchers mentioned on the Ewing pages. For the research on Jester Cocke, companion to Charles Cocke, I am indebted to Winfred Tipton. For the research on John Cocke, likely son of Charles and Ellender, I am indebted to Mary Anne C. Rick. I am extremely indebted to Martha Mullens Tutt for all the research that she has done on Mary Mullens, likely daughter of Charles and Ellender, and for all the work she has done on the Cocke and Mullens family. The amount of information she has gathered equals or exceeds my own. I am also indebted to The New River Valley web page, which has been a valuable source of Census and other information.

If you do not see your name here, please do not be offended. In my rush to put this page on the internet, I have not yet had time to acknowledge the efforts of everyone who has helped. If you check back a few months from now, and I have still missed you, let me know.

Any questions, comments and suggestions regarding this page can be sent to me, at:
Phil Crowther crowther@southwind.net



Last updated 12/11/1999



At some time around 1770, Charles Cocke married Ellender. We have found no record of this marriage. The first reference to Charles and Ellender Cocke is in 1773, where they are paid a witness fee for their attendance at a Court in Fincastle County, Virginia.

According to several references, such as "Early Settlers of Lee County, Virginia" [p. 124], this Ellender was Ellender Ewing, daughter of John Ewing. Support for this conclusion can be found in the Will of John Ewing and other circumstantial evidence.

The Will of John Ewing clearly indicates that his daughter Ellender Ewing married Charles Cocke:

> **I give and bequeath to my daughter Eleanore Cocke, my brown mare, with what I have already given her and no more.**
> *** * ***
> **I give and bequeath to my Son William and Charles Cocke my whip saw and cross cut.**

In addition to identifying Charles Cocke, the Will also mentions their son, John Cocke:

> **I give and bequeath to my grandson John Cocke two hundred acres of land at the mouth of Trading Creek, including both sides of said creek for quantity.**

We are fairly certain that we have found this son John Cocke, and the evidence indicates that he is a son of Charles and Ellender Cocke. Two of his children were named Charles and Ellender.

Some versions of this Will have the word "grand" inserted before "Son William and Charles Cocke", implying that Ellender had two sons William and Charles, and leaving it open for question whether her husband was Charles Cocke or another Cocke. It is not clear why this insertion was made. In other cases, e.g., the reference to "grandson John Cocke", the Will clearly referred to grandson.

Other circumstantial evidence is provided by the persistent association of Charles Cocke with Ellender Ewing's family. Charles Cocke engaged in a number of land transactions with Ellender Ewing's father, John Ewing. Ellender Ewing's brother, William Ewing, lived near Charles Cocke on "Trading Creek" and gave an affidavit in support of Charles Cocke's Pension Application. (While he does not state his relation, the birthdate that he gives is the one assigned to him in the Ewing genealogies.)

Ellender Ewing has also been described as Eleanor. However, the evidence points to Ellender. First, if her name was Eleanor, then it is unlikely that her name would ever have been spelled Ellender. Second, her daughter who died in 1825, was named Ellender, since that is the name that appears on her tombstone. Third, the name appears among the children of her other likely descendants, such as John Cocke.

Instead of being a source of confusion, the name is unique enough to provide valuable clues as to the possible descendants of Charles and Ellender. The origin of the name is unknown, but appears to have been used by the Porters. The name of Ellender Ewing's mother may have been Ellender Porter.

No marriage record has been found for Charles Cocke and Ellender Ewing. At present, their earliest child appears to be Anne Cocke, who was born on 7 Apr 1772. This indicates that Charles and Ellender were married prior to August of 1771, when Charles would have been almost 21 years old.

One factor which may narrow things down further is that there is a theory that John Ewing, Ellender's father, did not move from Cecil County, Maryland to Virginia until sometime in 1770-1771. Assuming that Ellender accompanied her father, this does not give Charles and Ellender much time to get acquainted prior to the conception of Jane in mid-1771.

One possibility that Charles Cocke was also from Cecil County, Maryland. However, the appearance of a Charles and Jester in Lunenburg County ca 1750 make it more likely that Charles Cocke was born and raised in that part of Virginia.

The more likely explanation (as discussed in the section relating to John Ewing) is that the John Ewing selling household goods in Maryland is not our John Ewing. Instead our John Ewing had moved to Prince Edward County ca 1760 and to Cripple Creek sometime after that.

Last updated 07/12/2000

John Cocke of Lee County, Virginia and Madison County, Alabama

The evidence that this John Cocke was the son of Charles Cocke and Ellender Ewing is fairly conclusive:

1. **We know that Charles and Ellender had a son John. In his Will, John Ewing, the father of Ellender Ewing, left 200 acres of land along Trading Creek to his grandson John Cocke.**
2. **The John Cocke mentioned in the Will appears to be the John Cocke who married Mary Everett, since, in 1797, they sold 200 acres of land along Trading Creek to James Fulkerson.**
3. **Similarly, in 1798, Charles and Ellender transferred 200 acres of land along Indian Creek to a John and Mary Cocke in Lee County, Virginia.**
4. **In 1808, John and Mary Cocke of White County, Tennessee, sold 200 acres of land along Indian Creek to Jacob Crabtree. The 1850 Alabama Census records indicate that this John and Mary Cocke lived in Tennessee in 1810 (their son James is listed as having been born in Tennessee).**
5. **In 1812, this John and Mary Cocke moved to Madison County, Alabama. In 1818, Charles and Ellender Ewing also moved to Madison County, Alabama. They were joined in Madison County by other relatives, including their cousin Stephen Saunders Ewing. Also joining them was Sarah Carter (a sister of William George Carter, father of Mildred Carter, who married Anthony Dibrell, brother of John Lee Dibrell - whew! how's that for a stretch?).**
6. **And last, but not least, this John and Mary Cocke gave their children familiar names, including Charles, Ellender, Jane and Jester. The use of the name Ellender is particularly significant.**

During his stay in Wayne County, John Cocke appears to have involved in some kind of dispute with a couple of individuals, leading to accusations that he had stolen a horse and (of all things!) a beehive. He was found innocent of the charges, but one has to wonder what was really going on.

Sources and Links

Mary Anne C. Rick <mrick2@bellsouth.net>
Mary Anne Rick's Information is shown at Bonnie's Home: John Cocke

The Family of John Cocke

John Cocke, Sr.
b. cir 1775 VA
d. 1843 Madison County, AL
m. Mary ? Everett (Evart?), bef 1796 prob. Lee County, VA
  b. 1775
  d. 1853 Madison County, AL
Children:
  i. Charles Cocke
    b. cir 1796
    d. 1826 Madison County, AL
  ii. Jester Cocke
    b. cir 1798
    d. bef 1843
    m. Eliza C. Atkins, 23 Sep 1830 Madison County, AL
      Parents: Unknown

[She m2 John M. Smith, who moved to Monroe County, AR]

iii. Jane Vaughn Cocke
b. cir 1800 VA
d. Limestone County, AL
m. Joel Wooley, 21 Jan 1832 Madison County, AL
Parents: William A. Wooley and Elizabeth Raiford
b. 05 Dec 1783 Montgomery County, NC
d. 01 Nov 1860 Limestone County, AL

iv. Stephen V. Cocke
b. 1803 VA
d. 1863 Madison County, AL

v. Ellender E. Cocke
b. 1805 KY
d. aft 1850
m. Colonel Allen Walls, 04 Sep 1828 Madison County, AL
Parents: Unknown
b. 1802 NC
d. aft 1850

vi. John Cocke, Jr.
b. cir 1808
d. 1829 Madison County, AL

vii. James Leonard Cocke
b. 1810 TN
d. 1853 Madison County, AL
m. Frances M. Noble, 18 Feb 1844 Madison County, AL
Parents: Unknown
b. 1824 AL
d. Aft. 1853
[She m2 Rufus Buffaloe, 26 Nov 1853, Madison County, AL]

viii. Richard L. Cocke
b. cir 1812
d. 1846 Madison County, AL
m. Sarah (Cocke), ca 1842

ix. Commodore Rogers Cocke
b. cir 1814
d. 1858 Madison County, AL

x. Mary A. Cocke
b. cir 1816
d. 1855
m. James M. Birmingham, cir 1834

[redacted]

1787

Lee County, Virginia

[redacted]

I give and bequeath to my grandson John Cocke two hundred acres of land at the mouth of Trading Creek, including both sides of said creek for quantity.

[redacted]

1797
Lee County, Virginia

John Cocke and Mary Everett, his wife, sold 200 acres to James Fulkerson, for 13 pounds.

1798
Lee County, Virginia

Charles and Elenor Cocke deeded 200 acres for 150 pounds to John Cocke, land on Indian Creek.

1804
Wayne County, Kentucky

Indenture Charles Cocke and his wife Ellender of Wayne County to Robert Beatty of Lee County, VA $3000 for 510 acres in Lee County on both sides of Indian Creek, a N branch of Powells River. Beginning by a dry branch to land of (?) .... John Cocke's land, signed Charles Cocke and Ellender Cocke, witness Mical Taul.

1805
Wayne County, Kentucky

At a Court called and held by the Trustees of the County Court of Wayne at the Court house on Wednesday the 15th of November 1805 for the examination of John Cocke charged with felonious stealing, tak ing and carrying away one Beehive on the property of John Pevyhouse of the value of $2.00 (Court found him not guilty).

1806
Wayne County, Kentucky

At a Court called and held by the Justices of the Couty Circuit of Wayne at the ___ of Elisha Franklin in Monticello on the 17th day of May 1806 for the examination of John Cocke charged with feloniously stealing, taking and carrying away one Bay Mare the property of Xpher [Christopher?] Huffaker of the value of $100.00. The prisoner being bound by recognizance to appear here this day & answer the charge aforesaid appeared accordingly thereupon the Court proceeded to the examination of Sundry witnesses against him and the prisoner fully heard in his own defense on Consideration whereof it is the opinion of the Court that the said Cocke is not guilty of the offense with which he stands charged & do therefore order that he be discharged out of Custody the Court then ___.
Signed: James Jones
(Present: James Jones, John Francis & Nicholas Loyd, Esqrs.)

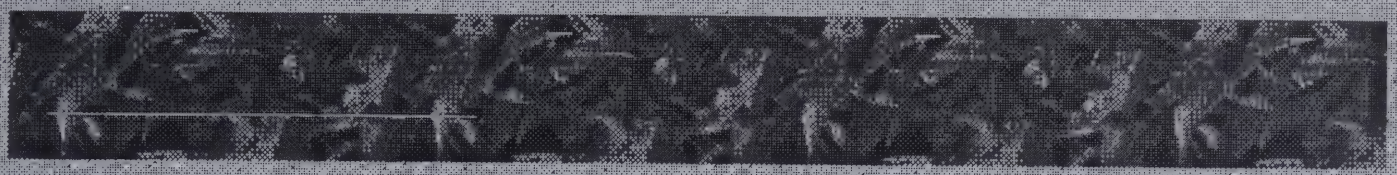
1806
Lee County, Virginia

John Cocke, 200 acres

1808
Lee County, Virginia

Indenture 24 Feb 1808 between John & Mary Cooke, White Co. Tn and Jacob Crabtree, Lee Co. Va. for sum of $800 for 200 acres on Indian Creek. Affix seals.
John Cocke
Mary Cocke
In presence of: Peter Fulkerson, Josh Ewing, Sam Ewing.

Last updated



Jane Cocke and Gabriel Chrisman of Russell and Lee Counties, Virginia and Wayne County, Kentucky

Jane Cocke, a likely daughter of Charles Cocke and Ellender Ewing, married Gabriel Chrisman. This theory is supported by the names of their children, including Charles Chrisman and Campbell Ewing Chrisman. Also, Charles Cocke and Ellender Ewing named one of their children Charles Scott Cocke, possibly in honor of Jane Scott, mother of Gabriel Chrisman. Furthermore, like Charles and Ellender Cocke, Gabriel and Jane Chrisman lived in Lee County, Virginia and moved to Wayne County, Kentucky. (Unfortunately, I have been unable to verify that Jane's last name was Cocke. I had seen her referred to as Jane Cocke. I have also seen her referred to as a daughter of Charles and Ellender Cocke, by people who did not know who Charles and Ellender Cocke were. This indicates that there must be some kind of record of her last name- but, so far, it has eluded me.)

The Chrismans are of German descent (Christmann) and were among the first settlers of the Shenandoah Valley and, later, Lee County. Many of the Chrismans appear to have moved to Wayne County, Kentucky around the same time as Charles Cocke. However, Gabriel and his brother Nimrod appear to have remained in Lee County, since they appear in the 1810 Personal Property Tax List.

There are a number of interesting connections between Charles Cocke and the Chrisman family. The Rocky Station Fort, where Charles Cocke was stationed at during the Revolution, was formerly owned by Isaac Chrisman, Sr., Gabriel's father. Isaac Chrisman, Jr., Gabriel's brother, served as a Representative from Lee County in the Virginia House, along with Charles Cocke. Isaac Chrisman, Jr. was also married to Judith Wallen, a daughter of Thomas Wallen and Mary Cox. Thomas Wallen was a brother of Elisha Wallen, who organized the famous longhunts which Charles Cocke may have joined. Mary Cox may be a relative of Charles Cocke.

The children of Jane Cocke and Gabriel Chrisman appear to have inherited their grandfather's wanderlust. Six of the twelve children moved to Missouri and three continued on to Oregon. The Chrisman children who moved to Missouri include Elijah, John, Gabriel, Abraham, Nimrod and Campbell Chrisman. The Chrisman children who continued on to Oregon include Joel, Isabel and Walker Chrisman. The second husband of Isabel was Isaac Crabtree, who moved to Oregon along with his siblings, John, Smyth, Job, Jr., and William. The Crabtree family had been in southwest Virginia for several years- several were longhunters; and one was responsible for starting an Indian war. The Crabtree family also married into the family of Jester Cocke. The Oregon families presumably had first moved to Missouri and then moved to Oregon via the Oregon Trail, which started in Missouri.

Sources and Links

Carolyn S. Jackson <janie@discoverynet.com>

The Family of Jane Cocke and Gabriel Chrisman

Jane Cocke
b. 07 Apr 1772, (prob) Fincastle County, VA
d. 1851, prob. Jackson County, MO
m. Gabriel E. Chrisman, bef. 1789 Lee County, VA
   Parents: Isaac Chrisman, Sr. and Jane Scott
   b. 07 Oct 1767, Hampshire County, VA
   d. 11 Aug 1852, Jackson County, MO

Children:

i. Elijah Flannery Chrisman
   b. Lee County, VA
   d. 08 Mar 1848, Jackson County, MO

ii. John Chrisman
   b. 1789, Lee County, VA
   d. 1838, MO

iii. Isaac Chrisman, Sr.
   b. 04 Aug 1791, Lee County, VA
   d. 1873, KY
   m. Sarah Jane Yeary, 1813, Lee County, VA
      Parents: William Yeary and Elizabeth McCarty
      b. 05 Sep 1794, Lee County, VA

iv. Charles Chrisman
   b. 03 Sep 1793, Lee County, VA
   d. Jan 1844, Jackson County, MO
   m. Elizabeth Yeary, bef 1844
      Parents: William Yeary and Elizabeth McCarty
      b. 06 Dec 1803, Lee County, VA
      d. aft 1844

v. Joel D. Chrisman
   b. 07 Nov 1795 Lee County, VA
   d. 16 Aug 1875 Dayton, Yamhill County, OR
   m1 Lavina Davis, bef 1817
      Parents: Unknown
   m2 Mary Sproul, 22 Jul 1817, Lee County, VA
      Parents: Unknown

vi. Isabel Chrisman
   b. 16 Dec 1797, Lee County, VA
   d. Aft. 1857, Linn County, OR
   m1 (Husband) Muncie, Bef.1819
      d. Bef. 1819
   m2 Isaac Crabtree, 12 Aug 1819
      Parents: poss. Job Crabtree, Sr. and Rebecca Smyth
      b. 5 Oct 1794, Washington County, VA
      d. 18 Jun 1857, (en route) OR
   m3 ???, Aft. 1857, Linn County, OR

vii. Gabriel Samuel Chrisman, Sr.
   b. 13 Jan 1799, Lee County, VA

d. 22 Jan 1848, Jackson County, MO
m. Cynthia Parsons, cir 1820
Parents: Unknown

viii. Abraham Chrisman
b. 22 Dec 1801, Lee County, VA
d. 1850, Sacramento, Sacramento County, CA
m1 Susannah Pennington, 06 Jan 1825 Lee County, VA
Parents: Unknown
m2 Phoebe Harris, 04 May 1847 Franklin, MO
Parents: Unknown

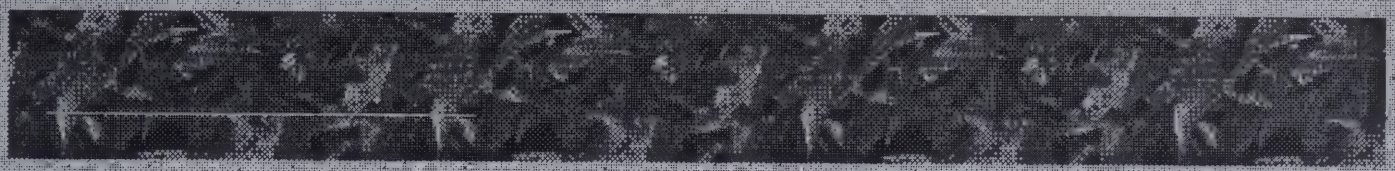
ix. Walker Chrisman
b. 02 Feb 1803, Lee County, VA
d. 14 Apr 1877, Yamhill County, OR

x. Nimrod Chrisman
b. 08 Feb 1805, Lee County, VA
d. 19 Nov 1859, Jackson County, MO
m. Rebecca Flannary, 02 Apr 1835 Jackson County, MO
Parents: Unknown

xi. Jane Chrisman
b. 08 Feb 1805
m. (Husband) Poteet
Parents: Unknown

xii. Campbell Ewing Chrisman
b. 15 Dec 1810, Lee County, VA
d. 26 Nov 1884, Lane, OR
m1 Phoebe Flannary, 02 Apr 1835 Jackson County, MO
Parents: Unknown
m2 Lucinda McGill, 11 Jun 1854
Parents: Unknown

Last updated 07/24/2000



Ellender Cocke and John Lee Dibrell of Wayne County, Kentucky and Whitley County, Kentucky

Ellender Cocke, a likely daughter of Charles Cocke and Ellender Ewing, married John Lee Dibrell a couple of years after they moved to Wayne County, Kentucky. It is thought that Ellender was the daughter of Charles Cocke and Ellender Ewing for several reasons: (1) Her name was Ellender, which is a relatively unique first name; (2) Her last name was Cocke, a spelling which is confirmend by the Wayne County Marriage Book; (3) She married John Dibrell in Wayne County shortly after Charles and Ellender Cocke had moved there; and (4) One of the children of John Dibrell and Ellender Cocke was named Charles Cox Dibrell.

The Dibrells were descendants of Hugenots who settled in Manakintown, Virginia around 1700. Their grandfather Antoine Du Breuil was orphaned soon after his birth and was apprenticed to Antoine Benin (the father of John Benning, after whom Fort Benning, Georgia is named). Antoine Du Breuil changed his name to Anthony Dibrell and married Leanna Lee, a descendant of the Lee family of Virginia.

John Lee Dibrell was the son of Charles Lee Dibrell, a veteran of the Revolution. Charles Lee Dibrell married Martha Burton, a descendant of the Burtons of Henrico County, Virginia. In 1802, Charles Lee Dibrell was appointed Colonel in charge of the Wayne County Regiment of the Kentucky Militia (the "Cornstalk Militia"), which should make him one of the first "Kentucky Colonels".

Sources and Links

Nan McKeever Crowther
The Dibrells in America

The Family of Ellender Cocke and John Lee Dibrell

```
Ellender Cocke
b. 26 Nov 1788, Washington County, VA
d. 13 Feb 1825, Wayne County, KY
m. John Lee Dibrell, 05 Feb 1805 Wayne County, KY
   Parents: Charles Lee Dibrell, Sr. and Martha Burton
   b. 04 Jun 1777, Buckingham County, VA
   d. 1858, Whitley County, KY
Children:
   i. Martha Burton Dibrell
      b. 22 Aug 1805
      d. 07 Aug 1831, Mill Springs, Wayne County, KY
      m. Augustus Hayden, 13 Oct 1825 Wayne County, KY
         Parents: Bartholomew Hayden and Catherine Gholson
```

b. 31 May 1804
d. 24 Mar 1833, Wayne County, KY

ii. Wilmoth Watson Dibrell
b. 22 Oct 1808, Wayne County, KY
d. 24 Jan 1888, near Williamsburg, Whitley County, KY
m. James Madison Hayden, 08 Feb 1833 Wayne County, KY
Parents: John Hayden and Rhoda Stephens
b. 10 Mar 1808, Wayne County, KY
d. 16 Aug 1845, Whitley County, KY

iii. Charles Cox Dibrell
b. 12 Dec 1810, Wayne County, KY
d. 29 Nov 1882, Seguin, Guadalupe County, TX
m. Harriet Rose Gates, Jun 1844 Chickasaw County, MS
Parents: Thomas Gates and Mary Reid
b. 22 Mar 1817
d. 19 Feb 1895

iv. Anthony Wayne Dibrell
b. Apr 1814, Wayne County, KY
d. 09 Dec 1875, Seguin, Guadalupe County, TX

v. Andrew Jackson Dibrell
b. 01 Jan 1815
d. 18 Aug 1840, Gibson, Gibson County, TN

vi. Joseph Burton Dibrell, Sr.
b. 13 Oct 1818, Wayne County, KY
d. 27 Jun 1883, Seguin, Guadalupe County, TX
m. Margaret Jane Brawner, 04 May 1839 Williamsburg, Whitley
Parents: Unknown
b. 20 Mar 1820, Blount County, TN
d. 21 Mar 1893, Seguin, Guadalupe County, TX

vii. Elizabeth Dibrell
b. 1824
m. Samuel Cope, cir 1845
Parents: Unknown
d. bef 1850

[John Lee Dibrell m2 Lavina, bef 1835]

1805

Wayne County, Kentucky

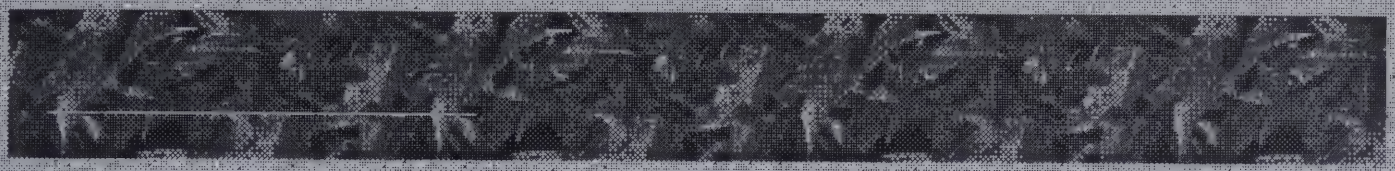
DIBRELL, John L. and Nelly Cox, Cock-Cook (?).
Married 5 Feb 1805 by Rev. W. Shrewsbury.
[Note: The Wayne County Marriage Book lists her last name as Cocke.]

1825

Wayne County, Kentucky

MOLEN - OLD DIBRELL - BUCK CEMETERY:
Dibrell, Ellender, wife of John L. - 26 Nov 1788 to 13 Feb 1825.
[Note: The unusual spelling of her first name was confirmed by a visit to the cemetery.]

Last updated 12/11/1999



Charles Scott Cocke of Wayne County, Kentucky and Clark County, Arkansas

According to a History of Wayne County, Charles Scott Cocke was the youngest son of Charles Cocke. Like his father, he lived in both Wayne County, Kentucky and Clark County, Arkansas.

Charles Scott Cocke had a colorful life. He sued a man in Wayne County, Kentucky for accusing his wife of infidelity. He was put on trial, along with Samuel Gholson and another man, for rape and was successfully defended by Micah Taul. He was eventually convicted of murder in Clark County, Arkansas and executed. The newspaper accounts indicate that he was also thought to have murdered a man in Tennessee.

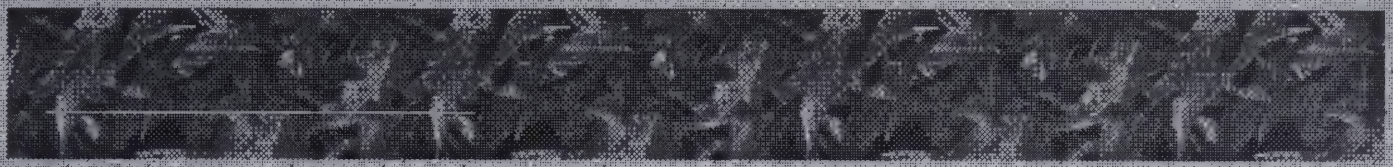
His middle name of "Scott" is given in a newspaper account of the murder trial. The name could have come from Jane Scott, the mother of Gabriel Chrisman, who married Jane Cocke, daughter of Charles Cocke and Ellender Ewing.

Sources and Links

The Family of Charles Scott Cocke

Charles Scott Cocke
b. cir 1790
d. 29 Apr 1833 Clark County, AR
m. Nancy (Cocke), bef 1817
Children:
i. Rebecca Cocke
ii. Charlene Cocke
b. 1822

Last updated 07/12/2000



Jester Gwinn Cocke of Wayne County, Kentucky and Johnson County, Missouri

Jester Gwinn Cocke is a possible son of Charles Cocke and Ellender Ewing. Like Charles Cocke, he lived in Wayne County, KY. He had children named Jester, Charles and Eleanor (possibly Ellender). Around 1830, the family moved to Johnson County, Missouri.

Sources and Links

Richard L. Hughes <RLHUGHES34@aol.com>
Gary Biermann <garybaug@htc.net>
David L. Forbes <dlfnsat@texas.net>
Kathy Ferrari <mouse@mt-olive.com>
Winfred Tipton also provided assistance here, since many of the Wayne County records from after 1818, may relate to Jester Gwinn Cocke, and not to Jester Cocke, Sr.

The Family of Jester Gwinn Cocke

Jester Gwinn Cocke, Sr.
b. 27 Feb 1781, VA
d. aft 1860, Johnson County, MO
m1 Unknown, bef 1803
   b. Unknown
   d. bef 1804
Children:
   i. Eleanor Cocke
      b. 16 Sep 1803
      m. Elmore James Douglas, 8 Jul 1820
         Parents: Unknown
m2 Sarah Ann (Cocke), bef 1805
   b. Unknown
   d. 19 Aug 1843, Johnson County, MO
Children:
  ii. Elizabeth Cocke
      b. 12 Sep 1805, Monticello, Wayne County, KY
      d. bef 1856, Johnson County, MO
      m. Obediah Strange, Jr., bef 1840, Johnson County, MO
         Parents: Obediah Strange, Sr. and Elizabeth Coffey
         b. 1806, Wayne County, KY
         d. 1858, Johnson County, MO
 iii. Charles Martin Cocke
      b. 23 Dec 1807

d. bef 1856
m. Phebe W. Hall, 25 Feb 1803
Parents: Unknown

iv. William Ervin Cocke
b. 13 Mar 1810
d. aft 1850
m1 Rebecca Windsor, 15 Jan 1835
Parents: Unknown, same parents as Francis Windsor?
b. 11 Oct 1813
d. bef 1841
m2 Francis Windsor, 30 May 1841
Parents: Unknown, same parents as Rebecca Windsor?

v. Lorenzo Dow Cocke
b. 13 Nov 1812
d. aft 1850
m. Penelope Murry, 2 Jun 1836, Johnson County, MO
Parents: Unknown
b. 1816

vi. Jester Gwinn Cocke, Jr.
b. 27 Dec 1816, Monticello, Wayne County, KY
d. 02 Feb 1912, Madison Township, Johnson County, MO
m. Mary Hannah, 08 Nov 1840, Johnson County, MO
Parents: Unknown, same parents as Isaac Hannah?
b. 22 Nov 1815
d. 19 Nov 1899 Madison Township, Johnson County, MO

vii. Sarah Ann Cocke
b. 30 Dec 1820
m. Isaac Hannah, 8 May 1842
Parents: Unknown, same parents as Mary Hannah?
b. 1818, TN

viii. Mary R. Cocke
b. 7 Oct 1823
d. aft 1850
m. Peter Campbell
Parents: Unknown
b. 1818

m3 Mary Buckney, 10 Oct 1849, Johnson County, MO
b. 1808, NC
d. cir 1864

Children:

ix. Benoni John Cocke
b. 28 Jan 1851, Johnson County, MO
d. 26 Jun 1908, Creighton, Cass County, MO
m. Louise Josephine Hunt, 6 Oct 1870
Parents: John B. Hunt and Nancy L. Campbell
b. 6 Nov 1854, Johnson County, MO
d. 26 Mar 1937, Creighton, Cass County, MO

1830

Wayne County, Kentucky

Sep 15- Recorded 13 Oct. 1830, relinquishment of dower to a sale dated 4 Aug. 1819 for 200 acres to Henry Tuggle, I Sally Cocke wife of Jester for consideration of $20 do hereby relinquish and forever quit claim to said tract.

1830

Wayne County, Kentucky

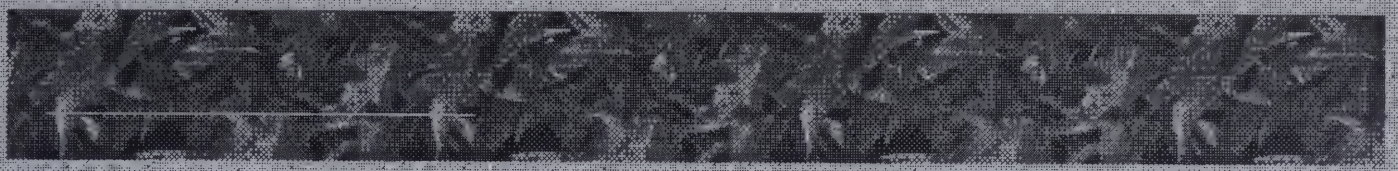
Sep 14- Recorded on 19 Oct. 1830 - Indenture: Jester Cocke & Sally his wife to Lewis Coffey for $2,800 for 304 on waters of Elk Spring Creek about a mile above Monticello adjoining land of Abel Shrewsbury & on land which said Jester Cocke now resides.. Beg at a white oak on Abel Shrewsburys corner with a marked line between Abel & Jester Cocke crossing the road leading from Monticello to Somerset ... including the road...line between Jester Cocke & Thomas Moody... to Military corner.../s/ Jester Cocke, Sally Cocke who Relinq. dower.

1830

Wayne County, Kentucky

Sep 14- Recorded on 19 Oct. 1830, Jester Cocke & his wife Sally to Lewis Coffey... $200 for 200 acres. beg at an ash & White oak corner to Carneal's Military survey.../s/ Jester Cocke, Sally Cocke relinq. dower.

Last updated 07/24/2000



Jester Cocke of Lee County, Virginia, Wayne County, Kentucky and Clark County, Arkansas

Throughout his travels, Charles Cocke was always accompanied by a Jester Cocke. This was true in Lee County, Virginia, in Wayne County, Kentucky, and in Clark County, Arkansas. However, it appears that these were not necessarily the same Jester Cocke, but were father and son. In 1799, Jester Cocke, Sr sold his property in Lee County to his daughter Rebecca and her husband James Fitzgerald. He then moved to Kentucky and settled into what later became Wayne County, Kentucky. Charles joined him a few years later. Jester Cocke, Sr. may have also preceded Charles to Madison County, Alabama. There is a listing that shows a "Lester" Cocke living in what was then Indian territory. (One source of confusion is that Jester Gwinn Cocke also married a Sarah, and they continued to show up in the Wayne County records until 1830.) There is an unidentified Jester Cocke who died in Monroe County, Mississippi in 1839. He is mentioned in a court case and appears to have been associated with the family of William Cocke from Tennessee, a descendant of the Cockes from Henrico County, Virginia. This might have been Jester Cocke, Sr.

The Jester Cocke who accompanied Charles Cocke to Clark County, Arkansas was Jester Cocke, Jr. This is shown by his age in the 1830 Census.

Jester Cocke, Sr. is said to have had a brother Jacob Cocke. They both moved to Kentucky in 1799. However, very little is known about this Jacob Cocke.

Sources and Links

Winfred Tipton provided essentially all the information about these Jester Cockes.

The Family of Jester Cocke

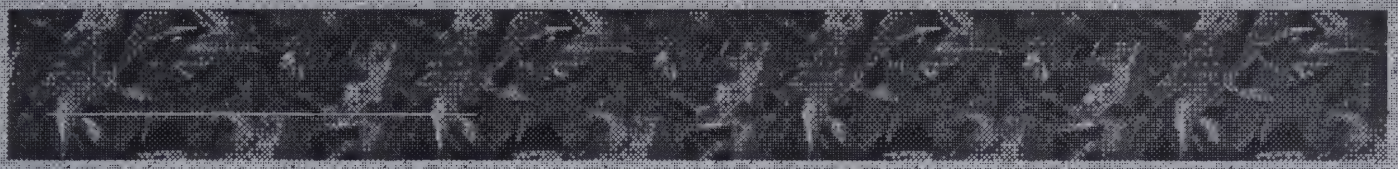
```
Jester Cocke, Sr.
b. cir 1750
m. Sarah Cole, 1770
   Possible parents: James and Ave Cole
Children:
   i. Jester Cocke, Jr.
      b. 1773
      d. 1852, Clark County, AL
      m1 Mary, 1797, Lee County, VA
      m2 Cynthia, ca 1823
         b. 1803, GA
  ii. Rebecca Cocke
      b. cir 1778
      m. James Fitzgerald
```

1773

Fincastle County, Virginia

This day came the parties by their attornies and thereupon came also a jury (to-wit) . . . Jister Cox, . . . Roger Oats, . . . Saml. Newell . . .
[In the next entry Saml. Newell was ordered to pay a witness fee to Chas. Cocke and Eleoner Cocke]

Last updated 12/16/1999



Jester Cocke is an unusual name. Yet, we have evidence of what appears to be 5 different Jester Cockes, who lived in Washington County, Virginia, Wayne County, Kentucky and then Clark County, Arkansas or Johnson County, Missouri. They also had a propensity for marrying women named Mary. Below is a side by side comparison of these Jesters.

In addition to these related Jester Cockes, there appears to be other Jester Cockes/Coxes, a couple of whom appear in Mississippi. The Jester Cockes appear to be descendants of the North Carolina Cockes. The Jester Coxes appear to be descendants of a family of Coxes from Pennsylvania.

born- est.
based on date
of marriage

married
Sarah Cole
Washington Co.
Virginia

born- Virginia
per 1850 Census
Clark County
Arkansas

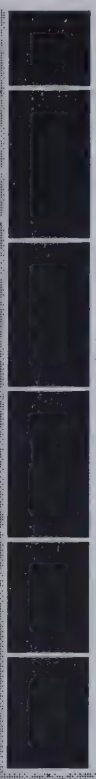
born- Virginia

married-
Mary (Unknown)

born- est.
per 1840 Census
Clark County
Arkansas

married-
Mary (Unknown)

born-
Wayne County
Kentucky



est. married
Cynthia (Unknown)

listed in Census
Clark County,
Arkansas
[Sheriff's Census]

land sold
Wayne Co
Kentucky

served on first
grand jury
Johnson County
Missouri

listed in Census
Clark County,
Arkansas

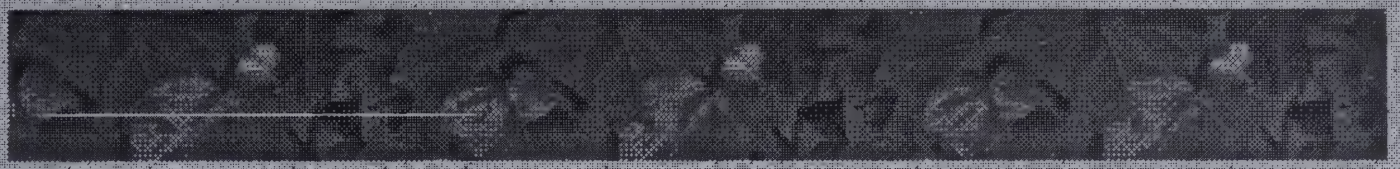
died-
Clark Co.
Arkansas

listed in Census
Clark County,
Arkansas
listed as "Jr."

married-
Mary Hannah
Johnson County
Missouri

died-
Johnson County
Missouri

Last updated 12/16/1999



Family Origins

We know virtually nothing about the parents or ancestry of Charles Cocke. He was apparently related to a Jester Cocke who accompanied him on his travels. The name Cocke suggests a Scots-Irish ancestry. However, there is some evidence to suggest that he might be Swedish. Alternatively, the name could be a derivation of the German name Koch. The possibility of German ancestry is further increased by the fact that Jester Cocke is said to have had a brother Jacob, another name which is predominately German or Dutch.

It is likely that Charles and Jester Cocke are related to Charles and Jester Cocke who appear on 1748-1752 Lists for Lunenburg County. In 1750, Charles and Jester were listed in the same household. Also listed were many of the same families that are later associated with our Charles and Jester, such as the Newells, Coles and Mulins. It is not known precisely where these families were living. The area covered by the lists is supposed to have encompassed present day Campbell and Bedford Counties. There are a few other Cockes who appear in this area, including John Cocke and Abraham Cocke.

There are indications that Charles and Jester Cocke from Lunenburg County continued to move west. In 1755, Jester Cox said to have settled on "Maggoty" (now Maggodee) Creek, which is south of the town of Roanoke in present Franklin County. This Jester Cocke may have remained in Franklin County. The relationship to our Charles and Jester Cocke is suggested by the fact that the descendants of a Grimes family, which associated with this Jester Cocke, later joined our Charles and Jester Cocke in Montgomery/Washington County.

A Jester Cox is also shown as having settled on Crooked Creek in 1768 at a place called the Glades, which is apparently east of the New River near the present border of Grayson and Carroll Counties. This property was later transferred to Charles Cox, and then to a James Cox.

The Charles Cocke from Lunenburg County may be the Charles Cocke who is listed as having been at the Battle of King's Mountain. I have been told that the Charles Cocke at King's Mountain did not fight, but was placed in charged

of the prisoners, which is typically the kind of duty that older soldiers were asked to perform.

Since it is likely that our Charles and Jester Cocke are related to Charles and Jester Cocke from Lunenburg County, this would tend to rule out the possibility that they moved to Virginia along with the Ewing family in 1771.

The Cockes of Onslow County, North Carolina

Charles and Jester Cocke could be related to a Cocke family which settled in Onslow County, North Carolina. This family had several family members named Charles and, more importantly, Jesper- which turns out to be a Swedish name. It is possible that some members of this Cocke family moved to Virginia, although Onslow County is a good distance from Virginia.

The Cockes of Grayson County, Virginia

There is a chance that our Charles and Jester Cocke are children of John Cocke (c1727-a1800) and Elizabeth Goad (1726-1799). This family lived in the same area as our Charles and Jester ca 1770-1778. They had a son named James, which may be significant since our Charles Cocke had a grandson named James and because a Jester Cox transferred property on the Glades to a James Cox. The Charles and Jester Cocke of Lunenburg County lived near the father of Elizabeth Goad ca 1750. Also present in Lunenburg County was the Cole family, which is interesting because both our Jester Cocke and Andrew Cock (son of John and Elizabeth) married Coles. The Goad connection is also interesting because of their relationship to the Seviers. In the 1830s, Charles Cocke called upon Ambrose Sevier to defend his son and to assist him in obtaining his Revolutionary War Pension. Unfortunately, there is no indication that Charles or Jester Cocke of Lunenburg County were sons of John Cocke and Elizabeth Goad. Further, the ancestry of John Cocke is not known, so it is not possible to tie into related families.

The Cockes of Henrico County, Virginia

There is a chance that Charles and Jester Cocke on Lunenburg County are the children of Stephen Cocke (c1663-b1718) and Martha Bannister of Henrico County. Their son Abraham appears to have been living in Lunenburg County at the same time as the elder Charles and Jester. The name Stephen may be significant because our Charles Cocke had a grandson named Stephen. One of the sons of Abraham Cocke was William Cocke, who lived in the same areas of Virginia as our Charles and Jester, and went on to become a famous politician in Tennessee. He ran for office in Madison County, Alabama, about the same time Charles Cocke moved there. Unfortunately, it cannot be proved that Charles or Jester Cocke of Lunenburg Couty were sons of Stephen Cocke and Martha Bannister. Stephen and Martha did have a son Charles, but he is said to have died young. And there is no indication of a son Jester. However, an unknown Jester Cocke is mentioned in connection with the family of William Cock in Monroe County, Mississippi.

The Cox, Blevins and Wallen Families of Grayson County, Virginia

Charles Cocke appears to have associated with the Wallen and Blevins families. A Charles Cocke is mentioned in connection with the longhunts organized by Elisha Wallen. Both Charles Cocke and members of the these families were part of Captain William Herbert's Company and fought at the Battle of Point Pleasant. In his 1811 Deposition, Charles Cocke says that "Sometime in the year 1775 he was on Blackwater it being a North Branch of Clinch River". This is near Kyles Ford, where some of the Wallens had settled. Later, Charles Cocke, Thomas Wallen and others were appointed by the Virginia Legislature to find a better road to Kentucky.

In an interview, Major John Redd indicated that there was a Cox family that was closely associated with the Wallen and Blevins families. This raised the possibility that Charles Cocke might have been a member of this Cox family. Unfortunately, Major Redd did not specify which Cox family he had in mind. A couple of likely families were examined. However, the evidence does not indicate that Charles Cocke was related to either of these Cox families.

The first family considered is the family of John Cox and Mary Rankin. Although John Cox died in Pennsylvania, his family moved to what is now Grayson County, Virginia. In 1772, several members of this family were listed in Captain William Herbert's Company, along with Charles Cocke, and members of the Wallen and Blevins families. John Cox, Jr. and David Cox fought together with Charles Cocke in the Battle of Point Pleasant. However, there is no indication that Charles was a member of this family. John Cox died in 1749, before Charles was born, and they consistently pronounced their name as Cox.

The second family considered is that of Stephen Cocke and Judith Woodson. Their daughter Mary Cocke married Thomas Wallen. Some accounts indicate that the Charles Cocke who was on the longhunt with Elisha Wallen was a brother of Mary Cocke. However, there is no indication that Charles Cocke was a member of this family. Stephen Cocke died in 1743, long before Charles was born, and they also consistently pronounced their name as Cox.

The Coxes of Montgomery County, Virginia

There is another family of Coxes who appeared in Montgomery County around the time of the Revolution. This family is interesting because their family includes several named Jester Cox (which was apparently the first name of a maternal grandfather). However, it appears that they arrived long after Charles Cocke, were probably Tories, and insisted on using the Cox spelling.

David Cocke of Lee County, Virginia

Another family to which there appears to be no immediate relationship is the family of David Clinton Cocke, which appears in Lee County, Virginia during the same time as Charles Cocke. David Clinton Cocke is said to be the son of Henry Cocke from Yadkin, North Carolina. The parents of Henry Cocke are unknown, but the name suggests a Germanic ancestry. This family may turn out to be distantly related to our Cockes.

Other Clues

There are other Cockes who might be relatives. One possibility is an Alexander Cox, who was one of the adminstrators of the Estate of Isaac Chrisman, father of Charles Cocke's likely son-in-law Gabriel Chrisman.

Last updated 12/24/1999

David Clinton Cocke of Lee County, VA

David Clinton Cocke appears in the 1787 and 1790 Russell County, Virginia Personal Property Tax List along with Charles Cocke and Jester Cocke. However, there is no apparent relationship, and they lived several miles from each other. David lived and owned a mill near Fort Blackmore, which was in Lee County in 1800, but is now part of Scott County, Virginia.

David Clinton Cocke supposedly was born in the Yadkin River Valley of NC circa 1750. He was married to Jemimah Leach and they moved to what is now Scott County VA circa 1775. They were active in the Stone Creek Baptist Church and appear in the Church records. The entire family is not listed below.

Sources and Links

Charles L. Urban
Russell County Surveyors Book 1 (1786-1799) - Rhonda Robertson

The Family of David Clinton Cocke

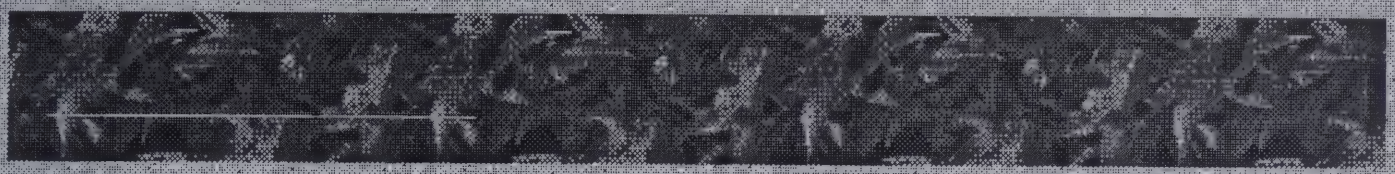
David Clinton Cocke
Parents: Unknown.
b. cir 1745 poss. Wilkes County, NC
d. 28 Feb 1828 Fort Blackmore, Stony Creek, Scott County, VA
m. Jemima Leach, cir 1775
Parents: Unknown.
d. 12 Jan 1834 Fort Blackmore, Stony Creek, Scott County, VA
Children:
i. Henry Cocke
b. 14 Jun 1776
d. 31 Dec 1831 Lee County, VA
m. Rebecca Flannery, 6 Dec 1802, Russell County, VA
b. 29 Apr 1787
d. 1834 Carter County, KY
ii. Elizabeth Cocke b: ca 1780
m. William (Sr) Brickey
b. 29 Dec 1779 Botetourt County, VA
d. 13 Jan 1865
iii. David L. (Jr) Cocke
b. 12 Jun 1785 Russell County, VA
m. Kate Berry
Parents: Richard (Jr) Berry and Mary Ewing
b. cir 1812

1789

Russell County, Virginia

76 - June 20, 1789 - David Cox - 250 ac - part Treasury Warrant 11343 dated March 11, 1782 - on the waters of Copper Creek, branch of Clinch River - on the north side of Mockason Ridge, corner to Joseph Whiteley - by a path

Last updated 07/12/2000



In General

According to the recollections of Major John Redd (1755-1850), there was a Cox family that lived in southwest Virginia and was associated with the Wallen and Blevins families. It is said that these families lived together in what is now Henry County, Virginia until the time of the Revolution. However, the evidence indicates that they had already moved further west by 1774, when they fought in the Battle of Point Pleasant. Even earlier, Elisha Wallen, Jr. is generally credited with organizing the famous long hunts.

The family of John Cox below is thought to the Cox family described by Major John Redd. This family originally settled in western Pennsylvania, and, in 1756, sons __ and __ fought in the French and Indian War. During that war, sons John and __, along with their brother in law John Craig were kidnapped by Indians. After the war, Mary and her sons moved to Virginia, eventually settling in what is now Grayson County, Virginia. By the time of the revolution, John Cox (1739-1818) had risen to the rank of Captain. His brother David (1737-1810) was a lieutenant and served for awhile under his brother John Cox. James Cox (1763-1842), son of John Cox, also served.

There is also a chance that the Cox family described by Major John Redd was the family of Stephen Cox and Judith Woodson. Their daughter Mary Cox married Thomas Wallen.

Sources and Links

Get name of person with Cox webpage.

The Cox Family

John (Joshua) Cox, Sr. - b. 1695, IRL; d. 1749, PA
m. bef 1726
Mary Rankin - b. 1700; d. 1765, VA
Parents:
i. Richard Cox - b. 1726, PA; d. 1810
m. bef 1757, PA
Jane (Cox)

ii. Mary Cox - b. 1728, Lancaster County, PA
m. bef 1757, PA
John Craig
iii. Joshua Cox (likely child) - b. 1730, Lancaster County, PA;
m. 1769, Rowan County, NC
Mary Neal - d. 1837
iv. David Cox - b. 1737, Lancaster County, PA; d. 1810, Grayson
m. 1758, Augusta County, VA
Margaret Ann McGowan - b. 1742, Augusta County, VA; d. 1811,
Parents: Unknown
i. Catherine Cox - b. 1769; d. 1843
m. ca 1790?
John Blevins, Sr. - b. cir 1740; d. 1816
Parents: William Blevins and Agnes Wallen
ii. Samuel Cox - b. 1773, Montgomery County, VA
m. 1812
Rebecca Osborne - b. 1773, Montgomery County, VA
Parent: Enoch Osborn and Jane Hash
v. John Cox - b. 1739, PA; d. 1818, NC
m. 1762, Wythe County, VA
Margaret Davis - b. 1736, NC; d. 1814, NC
i. James Cox - b. 1763, Fort Chiswell, Wythe County, VA; d.
m. 1782
Elizabeth (Cox) - b. 1753; d. 1814
vi. Rankin Cox (possible child) - b. cir 1741, PA
vii. William Cox (possible child) - b. cir 1743, PA
viii. Thomas Cox (possible child) - b. cir 1745, PA

Others:

The Wallen Family

Elisha Wallen, Sr. - b. 1708, Salem County, NJ; d. cir 1784
m. cir 1730
Mary ? Blevins - b. cir 1710
Parents: Unknown
i. Thomas Wallen - b. cir 1731, MD
m. bef 1768
Mary Cox - b. cir 1740; d. 1816
Likely Parents: Stephen Cox and Judith Woodson
i. Judith Wallen - b. 1768, VA
m. bef 1788
Isaac Chrisman, Jr. - b. 1767, Hampshire County, VA; d. 1
Parents: Isaac Chrisman, Sr. and Mary Jane Scott
ii. Elisha Wallen, Jr. - b. 1732, Prince George County, MD; 1814
m. cir 1770
Catherine Elizabeth Blevins - b. bef 1750; d. 1814, Washingt
Likely Parent: William Blevins
i. Catherine Wallen - b. cir 1771, VA; d. bef 1860
m. 1786, Sullivan County, TN
Henry Blevins - b. 1751/2, Henry County, VA; d. 1847, Haw
Parents: Unknown

iii. Joseph Allen Wallen - b. 1734; d. 1792, Kyles Ford, Hancock
m. bef 1769
Milly Jones - b. cir 1750; d. 1820
Parents: Unknown
iv. Sarah Wallen - b. cir 1755; d. 1792, Kyles Ford, Hancock Cou
m.
Clement Lee - b. cir 1750
Parents: Unknown

Others:

The Blevins Family

William Blevins - b. 1735, Halifax County, VA
m. bef 1760
Agnes Wallen - b. cir 1740
Parents: Unknown
i. John Blevins, Sr.
m. bef 1795
Catherine Cox - b. 1769; d. 1843
Parents: David Cocke and Margaret Ann McGowan
i. John Blevins, Jr. - b. 1795, Grayson County, VA
m. 1832, Grayson County, VA
Adeline Cox - b. 1813, Grayson County, VA
Parents: Samuel Cox and Rebecca Osborn
ii. Samuel Blevins - b. 1802, Grayson County, VA
m.
Nancy Cox - b. 1812
Parents: Samuel Cocke and Rebecca Osborn

William Blevins (a different one?)
i. Catherine Elizabeth Blevins - b. bef 1750
m. cir 1770
Elisha Wallen, Jr. - b. 1732, Prince George County, MD; 1814
Parents: Elisha Wallen, Sr. and possibly Mary Blevins

Others:

1760

Wallens, Cox and Blevins Families

"It is vary probable that Walden, Cox & Blevins established a hunting camp in Powel's valley a few years after 1761, for the Blevinses & Coxes were a vary numerous family, and many of them were long hunters; they lived on Smith's river in the neighborhood with Walden, and they were connected to him by marriage."

"When I first knew him [Elisha Wallen, Jr.] he lived on Smith's river at a place called the round-about, near the centre of the county [Pittsylvania], and about two miles east of Martainsville, the present county seat of henry, he lived near his wife's fathers, Will. Blevenes. Walden, the Blevines & Coxes owned no land, but were squatters on land owned by a company of speculators. During the revolutionary war the assembly of Va. passed a law that all British subjects owning land in Va. must come in by a certain time and take an oath of alegance, and become actual setlers, or ther land would be confiscated. After the act was passed, two of the british subjects owning land in Pitsolvania (now henry), came in and complied with the act of the assembly, the Blevinses and Coxes, for they feared they would have to pay many years rent they all moved off en mass. The Blevinses & Coxes settled on the holston above the long Isleans."

1774

Battle of Point Pleasant

The following are Charles Cocke and his possible relations who were in Captain William Herbert's Company at the time of the Battle of Point Pleasant. These include men from the present counties of Carrol, Grayson and Wythe:
- Cock, Charles
- Ewing, George (relationship unknown)
- Ewing, James (relationship unknown)
- Ewing, Samuel, Sr. (relationship unknown)
- Newell, James
- Newell, Samuel (Charles and Ellender Cocke testified at his trial against Evan Williams in 1773)
The following are the members of the Cox family and relations who were in Captain William Herbert's Company at the time of the Battle of Point Pleasant. These include men from the present counties of Carrol, Grayson and Wythe:
- Cox, David
- Cox, John
- Hash, John
- Hash, William
- Osborn, Enoch
- Osborn, Ephraim
- Osborn, Jonathan
- Osborn, Robert
- Osborn, Stephen
The following are the members the Wallen and Blevins family and their relations who were in Captain William Herbert's Company at the time of the Battle of Point Pleasant. These include men from the present counties of Carrol, Grayson and Wythe:
- Blevins, Daniel
- Blevins, James

- Blevins, William
- Lee, Clement
- Wallen, James
- Wallen, Joseph
- Wallen, Thomas
- Wallin, James

1776-1780

TheRevolution

*** * * That he served the services of the United States, and under Captain John Cox at the age of 15 or 16, and assisted in building a fort on New River near the mouth of Peach Bottom Creek [now in Grayson County] in the year 1778, and from that time until the year I780, he acted as a spy on the Indians for the said Captain John Cox, and from his intimate knowledge of the Country was upon many occasions sent as a pilot to conduct those who were unacquainted with the mountains in safety to where the different parties had their encampment. The Tories about this time or about the time the British were invading North and South Carolina, became very troublesome in the country where he was, having but very few neighbors who were not Tories, and these with those of the adjoining State of North Carolina, would frequently assemble themselves over in the country. The statement further, the aforesaid Captain John Cox, Enoch Osborne and his family, Benjamin Phipps, Peter Hash and William Hardin, were the only Whigs who would render any assistance, when required in this situation, surrounded by the Tories. * * * He lived in Montgomery County, Virginia when he entered the service, now Grayson County, Va. where he has lived ever since the War of the Revolution, and where he now lives. * * ***

Last updated 07/12/2000

GenForum

Posted By: John Crain

Email:

Subject: Jester Cocke of VA,MO,&Clark Co., AR

Post Date: June 26, 1999 at 18:52:13

Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/cocke/messages/88.html

Forum: Cocke Family Genealogy Forum

Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/cocke/

I am seeking information on Jester Cocke/Cox, born about 1773 in VA and died before 1860 in Clark Co., AR. Jester may have been a son of Jester Cocke, SR and Sarah Cole. He lived in Wayne Co., MO before moving to Clark Co., AR. Some of his children lived along the Little Missouri and Ouachita Rivers in Southern Arkansas near my ancestor Abner Cox (b. abt 1805 in MO and d. Spring of 1851 in Ouachita Co., AR). Could Abner Cox of Ouachita Co., AR have been a son of Jester Cocke/Cox of Clark Co., AR by a first marriage? Any information on these two families would be appreciated.

GenForum

Posted By: Mary Anne C. Rick

Email:

Subject: Re: Jester Cocke of VA,MO,&Clark Co., AR

Post Date: July 07, 1999 at 10:08:54

Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/cocke/messages/100.html

Forum: Cocke Family Genealogy Forum

Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/cocke/

Check out http://www2.southwind.net/~crowther/Cocke/Trail.html. Charles Cocke was usually to be found in the company of a Jester Cocke. The birth date does not line up but that's often the case. Phil Crowther has done alot of indepth research on this line. The family starts in VA, goes to KY, some split off and go to TN and AL, Charles disappears for about 10 years and turns up in AR.

GenForum

Posted By: Sharyn Young

Email:

Subject: Re: Jester Cocke of VA,MO,&Clark Co., AR

Post Date: July 24, 1999 at 20:43:00

Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/cocke/messages/109.html

Forum: Cocke Family Genealogy Forum

Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/cocke/

I'm also trying to find info about Jester Cocke. His daughter Elizabeth married David DeLaughter and her name was originally shown as Cox. It was only in a copy of his will that I found her name was actually Cocke.
You might want to check Phil & Janet Crowther at familytreemaker.com who have an extensive listing for Cocke families. They show a Jester Gwinn (Sr) Cocke, born 1781 in VA; married Mary 1808 in NC. He had a brother Charles Scott Cocke, born ca 1780; died 29 Apr 1833 in Clark County, AR; married Nancy (?). This coincidence of another Cocke in Clark County, AR seems to be a good lead. Unfortunately, they don't give any further info about descendants of Charles or Jester.

GenForum

Posted By: Gary Biermann

Email:

Subject: Re: Jester Cocke of VA,MO,&Clark Co., AR

Post Date: October 02, 1999 at 08:46:54

Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/cocke/messages/135.html

Forum: Cocke Family Genealogy Forum

Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/cocke/

Jester Cocke is my great great great grandfather. I have his daughter Elizabeth married to Obadiah W. Strange on 01 FEB 1827 in KY (I think Monticello, Wayne Co.). They had 10 children; Squire Thomson, Emily Jane, Sarah Elizabeth, Penelope A., Angeletta F., Louisa W., Lucinda W., Surrelda A., Obadiah and George William. They were in KY 1820-1830 +/- and ended up in Johnson Co., MO. I don't have much more info except scant birth, death and marriage data.

GenForum

Posted By: Gary Biermann

Email:

Subject: Re: Jester Cocke's uncle - Charles Cocke

Post Date: October 05, 1999 at 06:23:51

Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/cocke/messages/137.html

Forum: Cocke Family Genealogy Forum

Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/cocke/

I'm sorry, Charles S. Cocke is the father of Jester G. Cocke Sr. not the uncle. I looked at my sheet wrong as I was typing.

Charles Scott Cocke b. 12 NOV 1750 married 1770/71 to Ellender Ewing.

Children were;

Jane b. 1772
Mary b. 1773
John b. 1775
Jester G. b. 1781
David b. 1785
Ellender b. 1788
Charles b. 1790

GenForum

Posted By: Gary Biermann

Email:

Subject: Re: Jester Cocke's uncle - Charles Cocke

Post Date: October 12, 1999 at 09:42:49

Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/cocke/messages/140.html

Forum: Cocke Family Genealogy Forum

Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/cocke/

Information I have is that Charles and Ellender Cocke had a daughter named Mary that was born ca 1773 and was married to Isaac Mullen before 1790 in Washington Co.,VA.

Mary would be as sister to the Jester Cocke b. 1781 (my ggg-grandfather).

I would appreciate any added info on the line.

GenForum

Posted By: Martha Mullens Tutt

Email:

Subject: Re: Jester Cocke's uncle - Charles Cocke

Post Date: October 12, 1999 at 15:39:45

Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/cocke/messages/143.html

Forum: Cocke Family Genealogy Forum

Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/cocke/

Mary Mullins is my great grandmother. I have good records about her life from Lee Co., VA to Wayne Co., KY. I have info on
Charles and Ellender Cocke, but until now could not be nearly certain they were her parents. Contact me at marthatutt@aol.com.

GenForum

Posted By: Bruce Allardice

Email:

Subject: Re: Jester Cocke's uncle - Charles Cocke

Post Date: October 19, 1999 at 10:15:37

Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/cocke/messages/148.html

Forum: Cocke Family Genealogy Forum

Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/cocke/

I have found a James Allen Cocke of Monroe County, AR (in Goodsepped's "Eastern Arkansas", p. 523) born 2-10-1837, died 2-22-1917, son of Jester Cocke and Eliza Atkins. This family is buried in Macedonia Cemetery, Holly Grove, AR. Is this a connection to the Jester Cocke line?
I am looking for James' brother John B. (John Benjamin?) Cocke, who was (I believe) a colonel in the Confederate army.

GenForum

Posted By: Ann P. Hicks

Email:

Subject: Re: Jester Cocke's uncle - Charles Cocke

Post Date: October 25, 1999 at 03:42:55

Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/cocke/messages/151.html

Forum: Cocke Family Genealogy Forum

Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/cocke/

Old Smith Lot in Macedonia Cemetery, Holly Grove, Ark.:
John Smith
Born March 19, 1814
Died Nov. 28, 1872

Eliza C. Smith
Born Jan. 22, 1817
Died Sept. 30, 1902

Eliza Atkins Cocke, widow of Jester, was married 2nd to John M. Smith on Sept. 29, 1842. There were 7 children by Smith.(1989 letter from Mariam Smith)

GenForum

Posted By: Gary Biermann

Email:

Subject: Re: Robert Pleasants Cocke & Jester Cocke

Post Date: October 02, 1999 at 08:01:05

Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/cocke/messages/134.html

Forum: Cocke Family Genealogy Forum

Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/cocke/

Jester Cocke is my great-great-great grandfather. He had 8 children by his first wife Sarah Ann _____. When she died in 1843 he married his housekeeper Mary Buckney. They had one child, Benoni. Benoni married Louisa Hunt and they had 12 children some of which stayed in west MO, some went to IL and one went to OK. My great grandfather stayed in IL. I have seen the name Rober Pleasants Cocke but have never seen where he is related and he is certainly not the father of Benoni. I have a good deal of data from Jester Sr. until now but have not been able to link Jester to a father anywhere. I have a Dr. Phylander Davis Hughs married 01 APR 1862 to Sarah Jane the daughter of Jester G. Cocke and Mary Hannah. I assume that he is related to you. I would be happy to exchange info.

GenForum

Posted By: Carolyn Himes

Email:

Subject: Re: Robert Pleasants Cocke & Jester Cocke

Post Date: May 08, 2000 at 11:16:19

Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/cocke/messages/235.html

Forum: Cocke Family Genealogy Forum

Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/cocke/

Hi Gary,
I am also related to Jester Cocke. His daughter Sarah Jane who married Dr. Philander Davis Hughes are my gg grandparents. I would appreciate any info you may have on this family. Richard Hughes and I are related by way of Dr P.D. Hughes and Sarah. I'm related through their daughter Mary Catherine, he thru John Irby.
I would appreciate hearing from you,please email me.
Thank you
Carolyn Himes

Melanie Nolan

From: "Phil Crowther" <crowther@southwind.net>
To: "Melanie Nolan" <manolan@mail.esc4.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 19, 2000 10:20 PM
Subject: Re: Col. Charles Cocke

Melanie

Thanks for all the compliments. I think the pension thing would have been straightened out if he had lived. My mother is trying to add him to her list of DAR ancestors.

Regarding the Quakers in Montgomery County, I believe you are right. I seem to recall a Flowers company that was sometimes referred to as a Tory regiment. (Perhaps because they refused to take the Oath of Allegiance, they were automatically considered Tories). But, other sources say that it is a Quaker company (and therefore unable to take an Oath). As I recall that Cox family was ultimately from Pennsylvania and Flowers was the name of a real person.

Regarding the McGee family, I have a bit on them, particularly since Mary McGee m. 1809 Wayne Co, KY David Cocke/Cox. I have her father as John McGee who m. Elizabeth Cocke/Cox d/o Allen Cocke/Cox. I am guessing that David was s/o Lemuel Cocke, Jr. since one of their children was named Lemuel. I also have an Allen Cocke/Cox who m. 1810 Wayne Co, KY Mary English. I am guessing that he is also a son of Lemuel, Jr- but who knows?

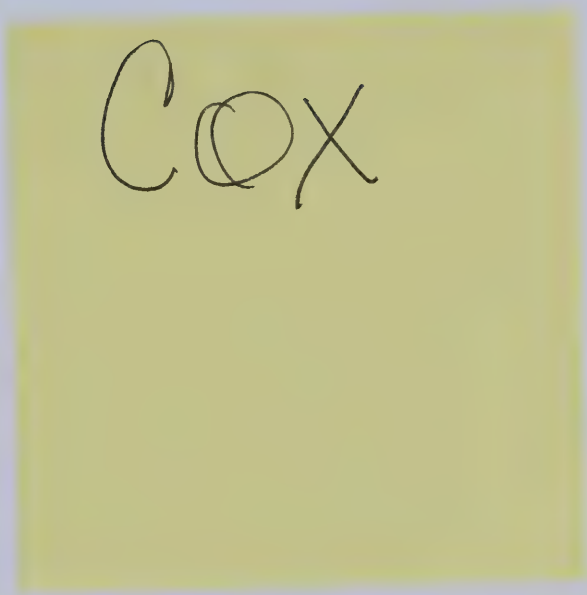
One reason that I am confused about the surname is that the descendants of David Clinton Cocke from Scott Co, VA are claiming that his father was Henry Cocke, d. bef. 1777 Surrey Co, VA, s/o Lemuel Cocke, Sr. One problem with that connection is that the will of Henry Cocke refers to his son David as being a minor son. However, before 1777, David Clinton Cocke had married, had children and moved to Russell Co, VA. So I am not convinced of the connection.

For what it is worth, here is the family tree that I have constructed from a lot of bits and pieces of information. Appreciate any corrections, comments, etc. Half of the task of finding out who is related to Charles is finding out who is not.

Phil

1 (Husband) Cocke
..2 Thomas Cocke b: ca 1650 ENG
....+Elizabeth Mason b: ca 1654 Father: Lemuel Mason Mother: Anne Sewell
..2 Walter Cocke b: Bef. 1675 ENG d: 21 Mar 1738/39 Surrey County, VA
....+Mary Mason b: Bef. 1675 m: 15 Jul 1693 Father: Lemuel Mason Mother: Anne Sewell
.....3 Thomas (Sr) Cocke b: ca 1700 d: 02 Dec 1750 Surrey County, VA

.....+Hannah Hamlin b: 1752 Surrey County, VA Father: John (Sr) Hamlin Mother: Elizabeth Taylor
.....4 Lemuel (Sr) Cocke b: ca 1720 d: 1756 Surrey County, VA
.....+Jane Browne Father: Henry Browne
.....5 Lemuel (Jr) Cocke b: Bef. 1756 d: 1799
.....+Anne Irby b: 07 Aug 1757 Sussex County, VA m: 27 Dec 1773 Surrey County, VA Father: John Irby Mother: Mary ^ Blunt
.....6 David ^ Cocke b: ca 1785 d: 23 Sep 1841 Dewitt County, IL
.....+Mary McGee b: 19 Oct 1787 VA d: 14 Nov 1872 Dewitt County, IL m: 07 Feb 1809 Wayne County, KY Father: John McGee Mother: Elizabeth Cocke
.....6 Allen ^ Cocke b: ca 1788
.....+Mary ^ English b: ca 1788 m: 06 Sep 1810 Wayne County, KY Father: William K. Inglish
.....5 Henry (Sr) Cocke b: Bef. 1756 d: Bef. 27 May 1777 Surrey County, VA
.....+Catherine Holt
.....6 David Clinton ^ Cocke b: Bef. 1747 poss. Wilkes County, NC d: 28 Feb 1828 Fort Blackmore, Stony Creek, Scott County, VA
.....+Jemima Leach d: 12 Jan 1834 Fort Blackmore, Stony Creek, Scott County, VA m: ca 1775
.....6 Henry (Jr) Cocke
.....+Lucy Terrill
.....6 Elizabeth Cocke
.....6 Catherine Cocke
.....5 Richard Cocke b: Bef. 1756 d: Aft. 1787
.....5 Thomas Cocke b: Bef. 1756
.....5 Sally Cocke b: Bef. 1756
.....5 Anne Cocke b: Bef. 1756
.....5 Elizabeth Cocke b: Bef. 1756
.....4 Thomas (Jr) Cocke d: Aft. 1750
.....4 John Cocke d: Aft. 1750
.....3 John Cocke b: ca 1700 d: Aft. 1738
.....3 Anne Cocke b: ca 1700 d: Aft. 1738
.....+(Husband) ^ Hamlin Father: John (Sr) Hamlin Mother: Elizabeth Taylor
..2 William Cocke b: ca 1680


Cox

>

Botetourt County Virginia USGenWeb Archives Court.....Minutes, County Court March 1786
****
Copyright. All rights reserved.
http://www.usgwarchives.net/copyright.htm
http://www.usgwarchives.net/va/vafiles.htm
****

File contributed for use in USGenWeb Archives by:
Joy Fisher sdgenweb@yahoo.com May 25, 2007, 7:46 pm

Source: Annals Of S W Virginia
Written: March 1786

May 14, 1786.
[Transcriber's note: This appears to be a typo and should be March 14. The entry for March 15 references an event appearing in the minutes labeled "May 14" as "yesterday".]

Samuel Philips allowed pay for maintaining a foundling child for one year.

Robert Shanklin granted leave to include his lands in one survey.

Miles Terry fined 20 pounds for breach of the peace.

Miles Terry imprisoned for 8 days and placed under bond for good behavior for 12 months and 1 day for insulting Samuel Eason, Gent., in the execution of his office as Magistrate.

Samuel Woods appointed Constable, {succeeding John Glenn.

Allen Cox exempted from payment of Parish and County levies on account of his age and infirmity.

James Robinson appointed Constable, succeeding Edward McCallister.

Pat Lockhart, Jacob Carper, Samuel McRoberts and Johnathan Newman appointed to view way from this Town to the Brunswick Iron Works.

Wm. Bryant placed under bond for this good behavior for 1 year and 1 day.

Ordered that John Showsbery examine ____ Craig, Jr., touching his capacity as a Surveyor. Reported duly qualified and took oath required by law.

Cornelius Duval granted leave to turn the road between Mrs. Howard's and Augustine Hackwitb's as to him may appear most advisable to answer the public purposes.

Wm. Campbell appointed guardian of Archibald Simpson, orphan of Wm. Simpson, decd. Henry, Wm., and David Wright securities.

Wm. McClelan Granted leave to include his lands in one survey.

John Johnston, same as next above.

George Hannah, same as next above.

Uriah Humphries, same as next above.

Wm. McClintock recommended to his Excellency Pat Henry as a pensioner, he having been badly wounded at the Battle of Guilford.

BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL

RECORD

OF

PUTNAM COUNTY, INDIANA.

CONTAINING PORTRAITS OF ALL THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES FROM WASHINGTON TO CLEVELAND, WITH ACCOMPANYING BIOGRAPHIES OF EACH; A CONDENSED HISTORY OF THE STATE OF INDIANA; PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHIES OF SOME OF THE PROMINENT MEN OF THE STATE; ENGRAVINGS OF PROMINENT CITIZENS, WITH PERSONAL HISTORIES OF MANY OF THE LEADING FAMILIES, AND A CONCISE HISTORY OF THE COUNTY AND ITS CITIES AND VILLAGES.

THE LEWIS PUBLISHING COMPANY,
118 ADAMS STREET, CHICAGO.
1887.

and their children were—Alva R. and Ollie E. The second wife died February 4, 1887. Mr. Hurst settled upon his present farm about 1874, and owns 218 acres of good land. Forty acres he received from his father's estate, and the rest he has made himself. In politics he is a Democrat.

JESSE W. STANLEY, farmer and stock-raiser, Marion Township, was born in Wayne County, Indiana, March 23, 1832, son of Jeremiah and Jemima Stanley, the father a native of North Carolina and the mother of Pennsylvania. His father's ancestors were English. He was only two years of age when his father died, and six years old when his mother died. His parents were early settlers of Indiana. After their demise he was reared in the family of John Estep, his maternal grandfather, in Wayne County, with whom he lived until he reached his majority. He was educated in the common schools of his time, and his occupation has been principally that of farming. March 15, 1857, he was married to Miss Rosanna Parks, born in Wayne County January 14, 1833, and daughter of Curtis and Nancy Parks, natives of Ohio. The mother died when she was fifteen years of age. Her father is now in his eighty-fourth year, and has lived upon one farm fifty-six years. Mr. and Mrs. Stanley have had six children, five living—Miron E., William D., John L., Murrey C. Frank F. and Lizzie A. The latter died March 17, 1887. She was the wife of John H. Girten, of Putnam County. Mr. Stanley settled upon his present farm on section 8, Marion Township, in the fall of 1865, and owns forty acres of good land. To the parents of Mrs. Stanley were born eleven children, four living—John, Levi, Elizabeth and Rosanna. Mr. and Mrs. Stanley are highly respected members of society.

SQUIRE A. COX, a pioneer of Putnam County and a resident of Marion Township, was born in Pulaski County, Kentucky, January 25, 1818, son of Jacob and Frances Cox, natives of Virginia. Several of his paternal ancestors were soldiers in the Revolutionary war, and some of his maternal ancestors served in the war of 1812. He is of English-Welsh descent, his ancestors having immigrated to America prior to the Revolution, settling in Virginia. He was reared to manhood in his native county, and received a limited education in the early schools of his time. He was but two years old when his mother died, and only fifteen when his father died. He was thus early thrown upon his own resources. In the fall of 1838 he removed to this county, and for the first seven years lived in Franklin Township. He then located on section 11, Marion Township, where he has since resided, and where he owns a good farm of 127 acres. He was first married August 1, 1839, to Nancy W. Harrah, a native of Kentucky. She came to Putnam County with her parents in an early day. To this union was born one child—Currilda F., now deceased. Mrs. Cox died January 23, 1842, and March 28, 1844, Mr. Cox married Cynthia A. Vermillion, born February 14, 1823, a daughter of Isaiah and Tillitha C. Vermillion, who settled in Monroe Township, five miles north of Greencastle, in 1823. Mrs. Cox is now the oldest living native of Putnam County residing in the county. They have had three children, all of whom are deceased—Currinda, and two that died in infancy. Mr. Cox is a self-made man. All

that he has he has made by economy, perseverance and good management. He has never served as a witness for or against his neighbor in a law-suit, and has never served on the grand jury. His word is considered as good as his bond. In politics he affiliates with the Republican party, but has never sought official positions. His wife is a worthy member of the Methodist Episcopal church, and both are respected members of society.

STEPHEN BENNETT VAN CLEAVE, proprietor of the Vine street and South End meat markets, at Greencastle, was born near Shelbyville, Shelby County, Kentucky, May 18, 1821. He was reared on a farm and had but limited school advantages. When in his twenty-first year he left his native State and came to Indiana, which was then a Territory, locating at Columbus, where he engaged in farming until 1848. He was then engaged in butchering for a few years, and in 1855 came to Greencastle, where for thirty-two years he has carried on butchering, and sixteen years of that time has occupied his Vine street market. In the fall of 1886 he opened his branch market at South End, Greencastle. November 4, 1841, he was married, at Columbus, to Miss Elizabeth Abbett, daughter of James and Nancy (Brent) Abbett, of Newcastle, Henry County, Kentucky. She was born in Newcastle, but after her eleventh year she was reared by a sister living near Columbus, Indiana. Mr. and Mrs. Van Cleave have had seven children —Tilton Allen, of Chicago, Illinois; Albert Newton, who assists his father; Joseph Lawson, of Greencastle; Stephen Bennett, Jr., Charles Thomas, who is associated with his father under the firm name of Van Cleave & Son; Henry Douglas, of Greencastle, and Mary Margaret, who was married October 1, 1873, to W. B. Kindall. Both are members of the Missionary Baptist church, and Mr. Van Cleave is a member of Putnam Lodge, No. 45, I. O. O. F., of which he is past grand. His parents, Joseph and Mary (Allen) Van Cleave, were natives of Virginia, and removed to Shelby County, Kentucky, about 1810, where the father died in 1846, aged sixty-three years. His mother came to Greencastle in 1858, where she died in 1861, at the house of her son Jesse, aged seventy-two years. Both were members of the Missionary Baptist church.

M. WRIGHT, farmer and stock-raiser, resides on section 27, Floyd Township, where he owns 290 acres of land. He was born in that township May 20, 1841, son of Martin and Leah (Chadwick) Wright, natives of North Carolina. They removed to Putnam County in 1835, where they remained until the decease of the father. Our subject passed his early life on a farm and has always been a farmer. He was married January 3, 1865, in this county, to Miss Amanda Chatham, who was born in this county in November, 1843, a daughter of J. W. and Sarah (Jones) Chatham, and they have had three children—Ulysses A., Ollie A. and Birdie L. Mr. Wright is a Republican in politics. February 15, 1865, he enlisted in Company C, One Hundred and Forty-eighth Indiana Infantry, serving seven months. He was mustered out and discharged at Indianapolis. His education was limited to the subscription schools of the early day, but he has good practical sense and a fund of general information. He had about forty acres of land to

• The Parents of Elizabeth Cox

• • Elizabeth Cox is the daughter of Allen Cox & Mary 'Polly' Hilliard Cox. Allen Cox signiture can be seen on Elizabeth's marriage papers Allen signed giving permission for Elizabeth to Wed John McGee.

Some family trees indicate that Elizabeth Cox is the daughter of William Cox and Ann Brown Cox. This is not correct!

The Elizabeth Cox who is the daughter of William and Ann Brown Cox married a William Warner on 9 Dec 1799, Burton Overy Leicestershire England. There are census and marraige records to prove this. They had several children together and according to records she died in England.

Also according to the book "KENTUCKY: A History of the State, Battle, Perrin & Kniffin, 4th ed., 1887 Cumberland Co."

There is an article about Granville McGee (John and Elizabeth's grandson by thier son Jacob and his wife Sarah Jones McGee) which clearly states that John McGee and his wife Elizabeth Cox McGee were native Virginians, who came in a very early time of Kentucky's colonization to Wayne County, Kentucky, John Mcgee lived all his life, and after his death his widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Cox McGee, moved with the family of ten children to Fentress County, Tenn.

• Allen Cox Botetourt VA

• 1765-1799 , Prince George's Co Maryland, Frederick Co VA, Berkeley Co VA, Botetourt Co VA

• Allen Cox Sr. of Botetourt was born about 1736, died after 1793 & before 1797 married Mary Hillyard born 1730's, died after 1773 sister of Thomas & John Hillard. [1] He is most likely the son of/or related to Allen *Cocks* listed in Prince George's County in 1733 *Account of Taxables of Monacasie Hundred* (Monocacy) with Thomas Hillyard. [2] Allen Cox bought from Solomon Hedges on 1 Aug 1765 for twelve pounds, ten shillings Maryland money 173 acres [3] on the west side of Opechon Creek on the south side of a large Run called Tullases Branch in Frederick Co that became Berkeley Co where Allen is listed in Rental Rolls in 1772, 1774 and 1777. Allen and his wife Mary sold 173 acres for £15 or 15,000 on 1 Dec 1780[4] and moved to Botetourt Co VA where he or his oldest son Allen, is listed on 31 Aug 1782 as a recruit age 18-50 *(born 1732-1764)* in Captain May's Co of the 55th District of Botetourt [5] and in Captain May's Company in 1783.[6]

Allen Cox purchased 112 acres [7] in Donnally Cove on Craigs Creek of James River in Botetourt Co VA for £65 dated 7 Oct 1784 witnessed by Abraham Miller, Jacob Smith (Allen's son-in-law) and George Clare (Clear) (Allen's brother-in-law). Allen is listed in Botetourt Personal Property in 1785, and on 14 May 1786 [8] an entry in Botetourt lists, *"Allen Cox exempted from payment of Parish and County levies on account of his age and infirmity*". He is listed as Allen Cox 1786-1793 Botetourt Personal Property Tax; 1793 is the last date that can be definitely assigned to Allen Sr. His property of 112 acres is not listed in Botetourt Land Tax [9] until 1797 when listed under his oldest son Allen and then granted to his son-in-law Jacob Smith in 1800. [10]
Bonnie Cox Kofsky

---

[1] Will of John Hillard 16 Mar 1761, probated 5 May 1761: Frederick County Virginia Will Book 2, pp 478, 479. Will of Thomas Hillard 7 Feb 1766 probated 2 Sep 1766: Frederick County Virginia Will Book 3, pp 366, 367.
[2] Grace L. Tracey and John Philip Dern, Pioneers of the Old Monocacy: the early settlement of Frederick County, Maryland, (Baltimore, MD: Genealogical Pub Co. Inc., 1989). 368. Taken from Lists of Inhabitants, 1733-1734, Monocosie Hundred from Maryland State Papers No 1, The Black Book Para 272.
[3] Frederick County Virginia Deed Book 10, p 487.
[4] Berkeley County Virginia Deed Book 5, p 633.
[5] Robert Douthat Stoner, A Seed-bed of the Republic, (Roanoke, VA: Roanoke Historical Society, 1962)130, 131.
[6] F. B. Kegley, Kegley's Virginia Frontier: The Beginning of the Southwest, The Roanoke of Colonial Days 1740-1783. (Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1900). 476.
[7] Botetourt County Virginia Deed Book 3, p 374.
[8] Lewis Preston Summer, Annals of Southwest Virginia, 1769-1800, (Abingdon, VA. 1929). 408. Copy of original Court Record provided by the office of Tommy L. Moore Clerk of the Botetourt County Virginia Circuit Court.
[9] Botetourt County Land Tax Books Reel 38, 1782-1809.
[10] Library of Virginia, Grants No. 46, 1797-1801 P. 511 (Reel 112).

Allen Cox Botetourt VA

1765-1799, Prince George's Co Maryland, Frederick Co VA, Berkeley Co VA, Botetourt Co VA

Allen Cox Sr. of Botetourt was born about 1736, died after 1793 & before 1797 married Mary Hillyard born 1730's, died after 1773 sister of Thomas & John Hillard. [1] He is most likely the son of/or related to Allen *Cocks* listed in Prince George's County in 1733 *Account of Taxables of Monacasie Hundred* (Monocacy) with Thomas Hillyard. [2] Allen Cox bought from Solomon Hedges on 1 Aug 1765 for twelve pounds, ten shillings Maryland money 173 acres [3] on the west side of Opechon Creek on the south side of a large Run called Tullases Branch in Frederick Co that became Berkeley Co where Allen is listed in Rental Rolls in 1772, 1774 and 1777. Allen and his wife Mary sold 173 acres for £15 or 15,000 on 1 Dec 1780[4] and moved to Botetourt Co VA where he or his oldest son Allen, is listed on 31 Aug 1782 as a recruit age 18-50 *(born 1732-1764)* in Captain May's Co of the 55th District of Botetourt [5] and in Captain May's Company in 1783.[6]

Allen Cox purchased 112 acres [7] in Donnally Cove on Craigs Creek of James River in Botetourt Co VA for £65 dated 7 Oct 1784 witnessed by Abraham Miller, Jacob Smith (Allen's son-in-law) and George Clare (Clear) (Allen's brother-in-law). Allen is listed in Botetourt Personal Property in 1785, and on 14 May 1786 [8] an entry in Botetourt lists, *"Allen Cox exempted from payment of Parish and County levies on account of his age and infirmity"*. He is listed as Allen Cox 1786-1793 Botetourt Personal Property Tax; 1793 is the last date that can be definitely assigned to Allen Sr. His property of 112 acres is not listed in Botetourt Land Tax [9] until 1797 when listed under his oldest son Allen and then granted to his son-in-law Jacob Smith in 1800. [10]
Bonnie Cox Kofsky

[1] Will of John Hillard 16 Mar 1761, probated 5 May 1761: Frederick County Virginia Will Book 2, pp 478, 479. Will of Thomas Hillard 7 Feb 1766 probated 2 Sep 1766: Frederick County Virginia Will Book 3, pp 366, 367.
[2] Grace L. Tracey and John Philip Dern, Pioneers of the Old Monocacy: the early settlement of Frederick County, Maryland, (Baltimore, MD: Genealogical Pub Co. Inc., 1989). 368. Taken from Lists of Inhabitants, 1733-1734, Monocosie Hundred from Maryland State Papers No 1, The Black Book Para 272.
[3] Frederick County Virginia Deed Book 10, p 487.
[4] Berkeley County Virginia Deed Book 5, p 633.
[5] Robert Douthat Stoner, A Seed-bed of the Republic, (Roanoke, VA: Roanoke Historical Society, 1962)130, 131.
[6] F. B. Kegley, Kegley's Virginia Frontier: The Beginning of the Southwest, The Roanoke of Colonial Days 1740-1783. (Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1900). 476.
[7] Botetourt County Virginia Deed Book 3, p 374.
[8] Lewis Preston Summer, Annals of Southwest Virginia, 1769-1800, (Abingdon, VA. 1929). 408. Copy of original Court Record provided by the office of Tommy L. Moore Clerk of the Botetourt County Virginia Circuit Court.
[9] Botetourt County Land Tax Books Reel 38, 1782-1809.
[10] Library of Virginia, Grants No. 46, 1797-1801 P. 511 (Reel 112).

bonnie kofsky added this on 10 Apr 2011

Migration of Allen Cox from Maryland to Virginia

Attached to in this tree

Allen Cox Sr
1736 - 1797

Other trees this object is saved to

The Pettyjohn-Michael Crew
by memdmp on 26 Dec 2011

FamilyTree 2008
by ClareReyn on 23 Jun 2011

larry Kesler family tree
by KayKesler on 15 May 2012

Kershaw Family Tree
by LeMotJuste6 on 3 Sep 2011

Cox Family Tree
by xocmr1951 on 5 Aug 2011

Tryon Family Tree
by jeanettetryon on 22 Jul 2011

From Pauper to King and in Between
by TMB12 on 26 May 2011

Exors. against him. Bond given with James Leatherdale, Jr., security.

Joseph Anderson allowed 20 pounds for loss of time and cash expended in getting himself cured of a wound which he received in the services of his country.

Mathew Amacks considered a pensioner at 12 pounds a year.

Laurence Conner the same at 6 pounds a year.

Clerk ordered to furnish at next court a list of the Surveyors of the highways, and the roads that they work on.

Wm. Davidson appointed Surveyor from the bridge near Uriah Humphries' old place to the first ford of the Cow Pasture.

Samuel Scott appointed Surveyor of the Road from the ford of Cowpasture to the Red Hill.

May 14, 1786.

Samuel Philips allowed pay for maintaining a foundling child for one year.

Robert Shanklin granted leave to include his lands in one survey.

Miles Terry fined 20 pounds for breach of the peace.

Miles Terry imprisoned for 8 days and placed under bond for good behavior for 12 months and 1 day for insulting Samuel Eason, Gent., in the execution of his office as Magistrate.

Samuel Woods appointed Constable, succeeding John Glenn.

Allen Cox exempted from payment of Parish and County levies on account of his age and infirmity.

James Robinson appointed Constable, succeeding Edward McCallister.

Pat Lockhart, Jacob Carper, Samuel McRoberts and Johnathan Newman appointed to view way from this Town to the Brunswick Iron Works.

Wm. Bryant placed under bond for this good behavior for 1 year and 1 day.

Ordered that John Shewsbery examine —— Craig, Jr., touching his capacity as a Surveyor. Reported duly qualified and took oath required by law.

Cornelius Duval granted leave to turn the road between Mrs. Howard's and Augustine Hackwith's as to him may appear most advisable to answer the public purposes.

Wm. Campbell appointed guardian of Archibald Simpson,

Annals of Southwest Virginia

1769-1800

BY

LEWIS PRESTON SUMMERS

Member of American Historical Association, Virginia Historical Society; Alumnus University of Virginia and Tulane University (Louisiana); Member American Bar Association, Virginia State Bar Association

---

Author of

HISTORY OF SOUTHWEST VIRGINIA

1746-1786

WASHINGTON COUNTY VIRGINIA

1777-1870

PUBLISHED BY

LEWIS PRESTON SUMMERS

ABINGDON, VIRGINIA

1920

Know all men by these presents that we Allen Cox and David Smith — are held and firmly bound unto Beverly Randolph — Esquire Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of fifty pounds current money To which payment well and truly to be made to our said Governor and his successors for the use of the Commonwealth we bind ourselves, our Heirs, Executors and administrators jointly and severally firmly by these presents. Sealed with our seals and dated the 26th — day of December 1791

The Condition of the above obligation is such that whereas there is a Marriage shortly intended to be had and Solemnized between the above bound Allen Cox and Margaret Davis — If therefore there be no Lawfull Cause to obstruct the same then this obligation to be void else to remain of force and virtue

Allen his Cox Mark

David his Smith Mark

Seal

Seal

Sealed & delivered in presence of

Wm Smith

Coults, Patrick, 207.
Couney, Matthew, 410.
Counterfeiting, 1045.
Counts, Patrick, 383.
County Levy, 808, 873, 826, 397, 462, 976, 1018, 1092, 1094.
Courathers, Samuel, 262.
Court Day, 371.
Court House, 1086, 536, 683, 826, 968, 992, 1024, 961.
Court Orders, 1030, 1031.
Courtney, Johnathan, 1315.
Courtney, Michael, 76.
Courtney, Perdiew, 76.
Cove Creek, 1362.
Cove Mountain, 1371.
Cowan, Andrew, 1109, 1115, 1025, 1061, 1058, 974, 1192, 1131, 1157, 1098, 1099, 1090, 1097, 1343, 1345.
Cowan, David, 541, 607, 1006, 1050, 1147, 1277.
Cowan, John, 1185.
Cowan, Robert, 1025, 1043.
Cowan, Russell, 1042.
Cowan, Samuel, 1049, 1004.
Cowan, Wm., 968, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1057, 983, 1004, 1003, 1058, 1343, 1125, 1098, 1077, 1096, 1097, 1143.
Cowarden, John, 90, 92, 103, 126, 543, 547, 548.
Cowardin, Margaret, 547, 548.
Cowden, James, 124, 90.
Cowden, J., 1015.
Cowden, John, 126.
Cowden, Robt., 781.
Cowpasture River, 434.
Cox, Allen, 408.
Cox, Ambrose, 940, 941.
Cox, Carter, 576.
Cox, Charles, 1110, 1162, 1111, 1148, 1142, 1073, 710.
Cox, David, 158, 738, 804.
Cox, Elmer, 424.
Cox, Hannah, 1317.
Cox, Herman, 747.
Cox, James, 1118.
Cox, Jean, 547.
Cox, Jister, 613, 614, 768.
Cox, Jno., 738, 767, 752, 697, 699, 704, 783, 733, 720, 718, 189, 134, 1000, 1007, 1036, 1024, 954, 979, 984, 994.
Cox, Joshua, 738, 804.
Cox, Mastin, 576.
Cox, Matthew, 399, 576.
Cox, Saml., 724.
Cox, Soloman, 805.
Cox, William, 180, 547, 699, 760, 970, 1317, 1445.
Coyle, Robert, 983, 1000, 1023.
Crabtree, Abraham, 1145, 1176, 1191, 1112, 1006, 1020, 959, 969, 1101, 1074, 610, 611, 1345.
Crabtree, Hannah, 1169, 959.
Crabtree, Isaac, 1169, 1345.
Crabtree, Jacob, 1145.
Crabtree, James, 1055, 958, 1173, 1125, 1077, 1283, 1290, 1312, 1316.
Crabtree, Jobe, 1169, 1345.
Crabtree, Rhoda, 1312.
Crabtree, Wm., 602, 607, 608, 610, 611, 969, 959, 975, 994, 1112, 1102, 1005, 1296.
Craddock, James, 468, 475.
Craddock, William, 356, 439, 468, 475, 117, 157.
Crafton, Henry, 923.
Craig, Benjamin, 420, 922, 941.
Craig, David, 963, 1033, 1355, 1335, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331 1316, 1332.
Craig, Hiram, 1339, 1362.
Craig, James, 925, 1123, 1004, 1006, 1100, 1081, 1088, 1089, 1096, 1134, 1130, 1169, 1114, 1110, 846, 838, 852, 833, 872, 863, 865, 1021, 1024, 644, 626, 828, 670, 826, 820, 817, 1308, 1288, 1293, 1273, 1339, 1358, 614, 1323, 939, 930, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1328, 1331.
Craig, Jeanette, 1275.
Craig, Jeanne, 1310.

George Clear/Clair/Clare

- 1738-1800 , Botetourt County VA, Pulaski County KY
- George Clare *Clair/Clear* born 1738, died Apr 1790 married Mary (Polly) Cox born about 1739, died 1785-1786 Botetourt Co VA. George, Jacob and John Clare may have been sons of Henry Clare mariner of St. Dunstan's Stepney Parish of Middlesex County *(Virginia)* who was given power of attorney by Adam Smith 16 December 1719 to handle sale of plantation of William Smith in Prince George's County Maryland.[1]

George Clear is listed in 1774 Berkeley County Virginia Census on Opequon Creek near Allen Cox.[2] He located in Botetourt on Glade Creek and witnessed Allen Cox's purchase of property along with Jacob Smith in 1782. George and Polly Clare had: i. Thomas born about 1772, died about 1841. ii. John born about 1774, died before 1822. iii. Mary born 1775, died after 1850. iv. Margaret born 1776, died 1857. v. Francis (Frank) born 1779, died 1816. vi. Allen born 1783, died 1845. vii. George Jr. born 1784, died 1874.

After Polly's death George married 10 Jul 1787 Susanna daughter of Johannes Kessler (Feb 1728-24 Mar 1823) and Eva Dorothy Lehman (24 Feb 1734-24 Jul 1838). George and Susanna had: viii. Jacob born 1788. ix. Daniel born 1790, died 1843. George *Clair* is listed as taxed for 9 persons in 1785[3] Botetourt Enumeration and taxed for 83 acres in Captain May's Co 1781-1786.[4] George *Clear* is listed 1786-1790 Botetourt Land Tax [5] District of Hugh Allen with 83 acres that are listed under Susannah *Clear* 1792-1796 and then under George *Clear* deceased 1797-1801. According to a court case in Botetourt County 10 Aug 1809 George had purchased right to 380 acres of 1000 acres in common with several other persons and after George's death the patent was issued in name of Thomas, eldest son of George and carried under Thomas' name even though Thomas had moved to Pulaski Co KY. Susanna's father John Kessler included *Clear*'s property into his own survey in order for the Clare descendents to sell the property 1813 and 1822. [6]

A fter George died, Susanna granted permission for her stepdaughters to marry her brothers: Mary Clare to Christian Kessler 26 Oct 1793 and Margaret Clare to Benjamin Kessler 19 Nov 1795. Susanna's oldest stepson, Thomas Clare paid bond for Sarah *(Sally)* Cox, daughter of Allen Cox Sr. to marry Susanna's brother David Kessler 14 Apr 1792. Sons of George Clear: Thomas, Allen, Daniel and Francis Clare moved to Pulaski Co KY north of the Cumberland River along with their cousins Allen, Ezekiel, Isaac and Jacob Cox sons of Allen Cox Sr.

Bonnie Cox Kofsky

---

[1] Elise Greenup Jourdan, The Land Records of Prince George's County, Maryland, 1717-1726. (Westminster, MD: Family Line Pubs, 1996).

[2] William H. Rice, Editor, The 1774 List of Tithables and Wheel Carriages in Berkeley County, Virginia. (Parsons, WV: McClain Print. Co., 2006). 33.

[3] Charles T. Burton, Botetourt County, VA. 1795 Enumeration. 4.

[4] Morris S. Kessler and Rev. A. Dean Kesler, Out from the Blue Ridge A Genealogical History of the Kessler/Kesler Families of Botetourt County, Virginia, 1964. 423.

[5] Botetourt County Land Tax Books Reel 38, 1782-1809.

[6] Botetourt County Deed Book 11, p 96. 50 acres conveyed 4 Jan 1813 by Thomas, Allen & Mary Clear Kessler. Botetourt County Deed Book 15, pp 295, 296. 70 acres conveyed 11 May 1822 by George Clear, Thomas Clear, Jacob Clear, Daniel Clear & Benjamin Kessler & Margaret his wife formerly Margaret Clear, & Steward & Elizabeth his wife, dau of John Clear deceased, son of George Clear, deceased, all heirs of the said George Clear, deceased, unto George & Charles Cook.

Berkeley County, Virginia, Deed Book 5, page 633, 1 Dec 1780; Allen Cox and wife Mary Cox 173 acres for 15,000 pounds to John Jackson on west side of Opequon Creek and Tullis Branch part of 875 acres granted Edward Davis in 1735 and adj to Peter Hedges. Witnesses: Robert Jackson, Edward Davis, James Hedges, John Champion.

FamilySearch® International Genealogical Index™ v4.01

North America

IGI Record

Select record to download - (50 maximum)

CHARLES COCKS

Sex: M

Marriage(s):

Spouse: ELEANOR EWING

Marriage: Abt. 1742
Of Cecil, Maryland

Source Information:

Film Number: 1903719

Page Number:

Reference Number:

Return to search results

Prepare selected records for download

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

FamilySearch® International Genealogical Index™ v4.01

North America

IGI Record

Select record to download - (50 maximum)

Charles COCKE
Sex: M

Marriage(s):
Spouse: Eleanor EWING
Marriage: Abt. 1750
Of, Prince Edward, Virginia

Source Information:

Film Number: 1985745
Page Number:
Reference Number:

Return to search results

Prepare selected records for download

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

FamilySearch® International Genealogical Index™ v4.01

North America

IGI Record

Select record to download - (50 maximum)

☐ **Bartlett COX**

Sex: M

Marriage(s):

Spouse: Mary BOULDIN

Marriage: 2 Nov 1768
Charlotte, Virginia

Source Information:

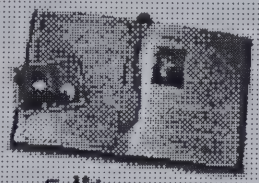
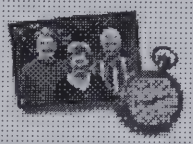
Batch number:	Dates	Source Call No.	Type	Printout Call No.	Type
8628906	-	1396264	Film	NONE	

Sheet: 14

Return to search results

Prepare selected records for download

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999


FamilyTreeMaker.com
User Home Pages

My Order
Find Family | How-To Articles | Helpful Web Sites | World Family Tree | Search
Genealogy Help | Community | Books | Family Archives | Family Tree Maker | Home
Prev Page | Prev Item | Contents | Index | Go to Page | Home Page | Next Item | Next Page
Page 19 of 360

Ancestors of Donald L. Kitts

468. William JEWELL. He was the son of **936. William JEWELL** and **937. COOMES/COMBS**. He married **469. Martha Jewell**.

469. Martha Jewell.

Children of William JEWELL and Martha Jewell are:

i. Wineford JEWELL.
ii. Zachariah JEWELL.
234 iii. Thomas W. JEWELL, born June 1764 in Louden Co, VA; died November 27, 1853 in Mongomery Co, VA, married Elizabeth *Betsy* GRAHAM May 18, 1796 in Botetourt Co, VA.

470. James GRAHAM/GRYMES, born Abt. 1745; died 1782 in Bedford Co, VA. He was the son of **940. Robert GRYMES/GROOMES**. He married **471. Sarah (FARLEY?) COX** Abt. 1763.

471. Sarah (FARLEY?) COX, born Abt. 1745; died Aft. 1787. She was the daughter of **942. Jester COX**.

Children of James GRAHAM/GRYMES and Sarah COX are:

i. Mary *Molly* GRAHAM, died in Miami Co, OH, married Adam FURROW July 24, 1788 in Franklin Co, VA.
ii. Priscilla GRAHAM, born Abt. 1763.
iii. Jesse/Jasper GRAHAM, born Bef. 1764 in Franklin Co, VA; died Abt. 1806; married (1) Margaret RAY, married (2) Elizabeth PRATT.
iv. Robert GRAHAM, born Abt. 1764 in Bedford Co, VA; died July 1834 in Floyd Co, VA; married Rachel DELANEY March 02, 1790 in Franklin Co, VA.
v. Sarah *Sally* GRAHAM, born 1773 in Franklin Co, VA; married (1) Daniel HIXON; married (2) David HOWARD Bef. 1809.
235 vi. Elizabeth *Betsy* GRAHAM, born 1775 in Bedford Co, VA; died in Montgomery Co, VA; married Thomas W. JEWELL May 18, 1796 in

Botetourt Co, VA.

vii. William GRAHAM, born Abt. 1776 in Franklin Co, VA; died Abt. 1825 in Montgomery Co, VA; married Mary *Polly* ELKINS May 17, 1796 in Montgomery Co, VA.

viii. Jonathan GRAHAM, born Abt. 1777; died 1867 in Lawrence Co, OH; married Diana HOWARD.

ix. John GRAHAM, born January 18, 1778 in Montgomery Co, VA; died May 06, 1851 in Floyd Co, VA; married Elizabeth GODBEY.

x. Deborah GRAHAM, born Abt. 1780 in Loudoun Co, VA; died Aft. 1850; married Charles FURROW April 04, 1796 in Franklin Co, VA.

484. John Capt RUCKER, born Abt. 1701 in Essex Co, Va; died January 11, 1742/43 in Orange Co, VA. He was the son of **968. Peter RUCKER** and **969. Elizabeth FIELDING**. He married **485. Susanna PHILLIPS** Bef. 1707.

485. Susanna PHILLIPS, died Abt. 1790 in Amherst Co, VA. She was the daughter of **970. William PHILLIPS** and **971. Susannah LLOYD**.

Children of John RUCKER and Susanna PHILLIPS are:

i. Margaret RUCKER, born in King & Queen Co, VA; died Bef. 1801; married Isaac SMITH.

ii. Peter RUCKER, born Abt. 1722 in Essex Co, Va; died May 04, 1791 in VA; married (1) Jemima CRAWFORD; married (2) Elizabeth TERRELL January 03, 1773 in Orange Co, VA.

iii. John RUCKER, born Abt. 1724 in Essex Co, Va; died December 01, 1779 in Amherst Co, VA; married Eleanor WARREN October 26, 1747 in Albemarle, VA.

242 iv. Ambrose RUCKER, born May 1724 in Spotsylvania, VA; died December 03, 1803 in Amherst Co, VA; married (1) Mary TINSLEY; married (2) Mary HEADLEY.

v. Sarah RUCKER, born Abt. 1728 in King & Queen Co, VA; married Alexander MARR January 05, 1760 in Orange Co, VA.

vi. Winifred RUCKER, born Abt. 1730 in Spotsylvania, King & Queen Co, VA; married John LEA Abt. 1760 in NC.

vii. Benjamin RUCKER, born Abt. 1733 in Orange Co, VA; died June 25, 1808 in Amherst Co, VA; married Elizabeth *Betsy* Rucker Abt. 1756 in Culpepper Co, VA.

Notes for Benjamin RUCKER:
Benjamin served in the Revolutionary War.

viii. Reuben RUCKER, born Abt. 1735; died in KIA Revolutionary War.

ix. Isaac RUCKER, born Abt. 1737 in Orange Co, VA; died September 1798 in Amherst Co, VA; married Mildred HAWKINS Abt. 1761.

x. Anthony RUCKER, born Abt. 1740 in Orange Co, VA; died April 20, 1820 in Amherst Co, VA; married Rebecca BURGESS.

xi. Mildred RUCKER, born Abt. 1741 in Orange Co, VA; died Abt. 1823 in Amherst Co, VA; married Stephen HAMM Abt. 1758 in Orange Co, VA.

xii. Phoebe RUCKER, born Abt. 1742 in Orange Co, VA; married James MORTON.

486. Edward TINSLEY, born 1700; died 1782. He was the son of **972. Thomas TINSLEY** and **973. Sarah JACKSON**. He married **487. Margaret TAYLOR** Bef. 1736 in Orange or Caroline Co, VA.

487. Margaret TAYLOR, born 1705; died 1782. She was the daughter of **974. James Col TAYLOR** and **975. Martha THOMPSON**.

More About Edward TINSLEY:
resided: Amherst Co, VA

Children of Edward TINSLEY and Margaret TAYLOR are:

	i.	John TINSLEY, died 1816; married Mary Tinsley.
	ii.	David TINSLEY, died 1828; married Nancy MCDANIEL.
	iii.	Joshua TINSLEY, married Sarah MCDANIEL.
	iv.	William TINSLEY, died 1816; married Elizabeth HARRISON.
	v.	Sarah TINSLEY, married Richard VERNON.
	vi.	Harriett TINSLEY, married Joseph JOHNS.
	vii.	Elizabeth TINSLEY, born 1727; married William PENDLETON 1748 in Orange Co, VA.
	viii.	Edward TINSLEY, born 1730; died 1798; married Elizabeth BUFORD.
243	ix.	Mary TINSLEY, born 1735; died Abt. July 26, 1818; married Ambrose RUCKER.
	x.	Isaac TINSLEY, born 1738; died 1814; married Jane LEE.

496. Robert WITHROW, born June 24, 1692 in Northern Ireland. He married **497. Jenett** May 14, 1714.

497. Jenett.

Children of Robert WITHROW and Jenett are:

	i.	Jane WITHROW.
	ii.	William WITHROW, born March 21, 1716/17 in PA; died 1770 in Cumberland Co, PA; married Martha Withrow.
	iii.	John WITHROW, born February 07, 1718/19 in PA; died 1795 in Rutherford Co, NC; married Mary Withrow Abt. 1742 in VA.
	iv.	James WITHROW, born February 05, 1720/21 in PA; married Ann EDMON March 05, 1743/44.
248	v.	Robert William WITHROW, born February 10, 1722/23 in PA; died in NC; married Elizabeth EVANS June 25, 1747.

500. Charles SKAGGS, born Abt. 1730; died 1815. He was the son of **1000. James SKAGGS** and **1001. Rachel MOREDOCK**. He married **501. Lucinda *Lucy* THOMPSON**.

501. Lucinda *Lucy* THOMPSON, born Abt. 1735.

Child of Charles SKAGGS and Lucinda THOMPSON is:

250	i.	Frederick SKAGGS, born Abt. 1765 in Green Co, KY; died October 07, 1822 in Hickman Co, KY; married Ann Skaggs.

[Find Family | How-To Articles | Helpful Web Sites | World Family Tree | Search | Help]
[Genealogy Help | Community | Books | Family Archives | Family Tree Maker | Tech Support | Home]
[HistoryChannel.com | Biography.com]

© Copyright 1996-2000, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Jester Cocke

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.	23 Sep 1830	Madison		AL	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elsie C. Atkins

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler _____ Places of Residence _____

Address _____ Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

City, State _____ Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date _____ Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, use for each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

From #1 Copyright 1961 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, LOGAN, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Logan, Utah. Permission granted to reproduce this form with this and following restrictions: Use for personal research only. Not to be sold or given away. Must contain this boilerplate and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Jester Carr

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Carr

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

16 May 1810 Godfrey Isbell of Warren Co. TN to Jesse (Jester) Cocke 200 acres on side of Cumberland R. on Beaver Cr. adjoining Able Pack (Reck) on N lower side.

17 Feb 1813 Wm. Franklin & Nancy his wife, Elisha Franklin & Elyah Franklin to Jesse Cocke 344 acres being part of 750 acres entered for Thomas Matthews & conveyed to said Wm. Franklin from Joseph Beard assignee of Thomas Carneal, assignee of Thomas Matthews on waters Elk Spring Creek

17 Jan 1820 Jester Cocke to Henry Tuggle 200 acres on S. side Cumberland R on Beaver Cr.

19 Aug 1819 Jester Cocke & Sarah his wife to Joshua Bustle 53¼ acres lying near Joel Coffeys land -- on Abel Shrewsburys Corner.

10 Oct 1821 Thomas O. Carneal Heir & adms. of Thomas Carneal decd of Campbell Co. KY to Jester Cocke of Wayne - legal title for 17 Feb 1813 deed

13 Oct 1830 Sally Cocke relinquish & quit claim to Henry Tuggle deed of 17 Jan 1820

18 Oct 1830 Jester Cocke & Sally his wife to Lewis Coffey 300 acres on waters Elk Spring Cr. abt 1 mi above Monticello adjoining land of Abel Shrewsbury & on which Jester Cocke now resides. Beg. at white oak on Abel Shrewsbury corner with a marked line between Abel & Jester Cocke crossing the Road leading from Monticello to Somerset - including the road ... line between Jester Cocke & Thomas Moody

19 Oct 1830 Jester Cocke & wife Sally to Lewis Coffey 200 acres beg. at an ash & white oak corner to Carneals Military survey

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Charles Cooke/Cox

This Information Obtained From: Rev. War Pension Files

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	12 Nov 1750			VA	
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence Wash Cty VA; Russell Cty VA; Lee Cty VA

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec. Colonel-Rev

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Eleanor

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

1 Jul 1808 252 acres Elk Spring Valley, part of Abraham Price's 400 acre Military Survey, to Henry Beeson's Corner

16 Mar 1812 211 acres Charles Cocke & Ellender his wife to Jacob Vanhoser on waters of Elk Spring Cr. being part of 751 acres Military survey for Thomas Matthews & patented to Thomas Carneal & deeded to Joseph Beard. Corner of Abraham Price's Military survey of 400 acres to John Beard's Beg of his Addition survey & Price's line

23 Sep 1815 Charles Cocke & Nelly his wife to Charles S. Cocke 252 acres in Elk Spring Valley being part of Abraham Price's Military Survey. to Henry Beeson's line, Carneal's line.

23 Sep 1815 Charles Cocke & Nelly his wife to Charles S. Cocke 150 acres at mouth Elk Spring Valley on S. side Abraham Price's Military line.

15 May 1818 Charles Cocke & ___ his wife of Madison Co, Alabama Territory to Joshua Buster 6 acres on S side Elk Springs. Beg. on Abram Price's corner. to Military line.

27 Apr 1819 P of A Charles S. Cocke of Wayne Appt Charles Cocke late of County lawful atty in fact to sell all my property & settle all accts.

31 Jul 1819 Charles Cocke of Madison Co, AL to Isaac Chrisman, John Sanders, James Sloan, Nath'l Shrewsbury & E. Haden, Trustees of Elk Springs Bapt. Church for benefit of said Church ½ acre. Also for use by Methodist Church every 4th Sat & Sun FOREVER

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Charles L Cooke

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name Nancy

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Compiler _____

Places of Residence

Address _____

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

City, State _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date _____

Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once, give each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1967 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for free catalogue with lists and full description of many genealogical aids

15 Feb 1820 Charles S. Cocke & Nancy his wife of Wayne to Martin Beaty of Abingdon, VA. 2 tracts 256½ acres on Bank of East Fork of Beaver Cr.

27 Jul 1820 Charles S. Cocke & Nancy his wife to Fleming Gregory 130 acres joining town of Monticello on N. side of Wifford's lot in Town thru Elk Spring Valley

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name George Coe

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Polly

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once, list each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1961 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. Logan, Utah. All rights reserved. Permission to use limited to EVERTON'S GENEALOGICAL HELPER and for personal use in connection with lists and full development of man's genealogical data.

16 Feb 1819 George Cox & Polly his wife to John Jackson
150 acres on Otter Cr. Conveyed to George Cox by Benjamin
Clemmons 27 Sep 1817.

16 Feb 1819 George Cox & Polly his wife to John Jackson
25 acres on Otter Cr.

20 Feb 1819 Article of Agreement by Joel Coffey & Jester Cocke

FAMILY GROUP No. ____

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name David Cox

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation ____ Church Affiliation ____ Military Rec. ____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father ____ Mother's Maiden Name ____

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary McBee

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler ____

Address ____

City, State ____

Date ____

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife ____ Church Affiliation ____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father John McBee Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, give No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with facts and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

10 Mar 1810 John & Eliz McGee to Rebecca Cox for $100,22 acres on waters of Meadow Cr. to corner Robert McGee's line

3 Oct 1810 John & Eliz McGee to son-in-law David Cox 50 acres on Meadow Cr. being part of land I formerly lived on. Military corner to Thomas Youngs survey

17 Nov 1811 David Cox to Drury Davis 50 acres on Meadow Cr. part of Thomas Youngs 1000 acre Military survey.

10 Feb 1815 David Cox to Drury Davis 50 acres on Meadow Cr. being part of Thomas Youngs Military Survey. Polly Cox wife of David for $1 pd by D. Davis, release, & quit claim to Davis

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Allen Cox

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

15 Feb 1813 Allen Cox & Mary his wife to Rachel Skiggins 66 acres on S side Cumberland R. being part of tract said Cox purchased of Thomas Hutson .. head of a spring to Wm. Coyle line

15 Feb 1813 Allen Cox & Mary his wife to Wm Cox - 50 acres on S side of Cumberland R. small white oak corner to Timothy Munn survey to Walnut near spring to Rachel Skiggins

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name John Cocke

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death			1843	Madison		AL	
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary A. _____

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Compiler _____

Address _____

City, State _____

Date _____

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Eleanor E. Cocke	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse* Allen Wood	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Mary A. Cocke	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse* James M. Burmingham	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	Richard J. Cocke	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	Commodore K. Cocke	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death			1852	Madison		AL	
		Burial							
5	John Cocke	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once, list each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other names, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1961 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER and many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name William Cox

This Information Obtained From: Surety George Cox

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.	25	Nov	1813		Wayne	KY	
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation ____ Church Affiliation ____ Military Rec. ____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father ____ Mother's Maiden Name ____

Wife's Full Maiden Name Nancy Sinclair

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Compiler ____

Address ____

City, State ____

Date ____

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife ____ Church Affiliation ____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father ____ Mother's Maiden Name ____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once, add mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 11 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. Logan, Utah. Printed in U.S.A. THIS FORM MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED. Send for free catalog with hints and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Elisha Ray

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.	28 Apr 1824		Wayne	Ky	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Polly Shepherd

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
2		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, add mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other names, references or information.

Form 11 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah. Publishers of The Genealogical Helper. Used and reproduced with their permission of right granted on this date.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Charles M. Cox (Cook?)

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.	25	Feb	1830	Wayne		KY	
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Rhoda W. Hall

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once, list each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 11 Copyright 1961 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name *Charles L. Cox*

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.	2 Jul 1920				
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name *Ellinor Douglas*

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 81 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Anthony Cox

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.	6	Jul	1809	Wayne		KY	
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Gilbert

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

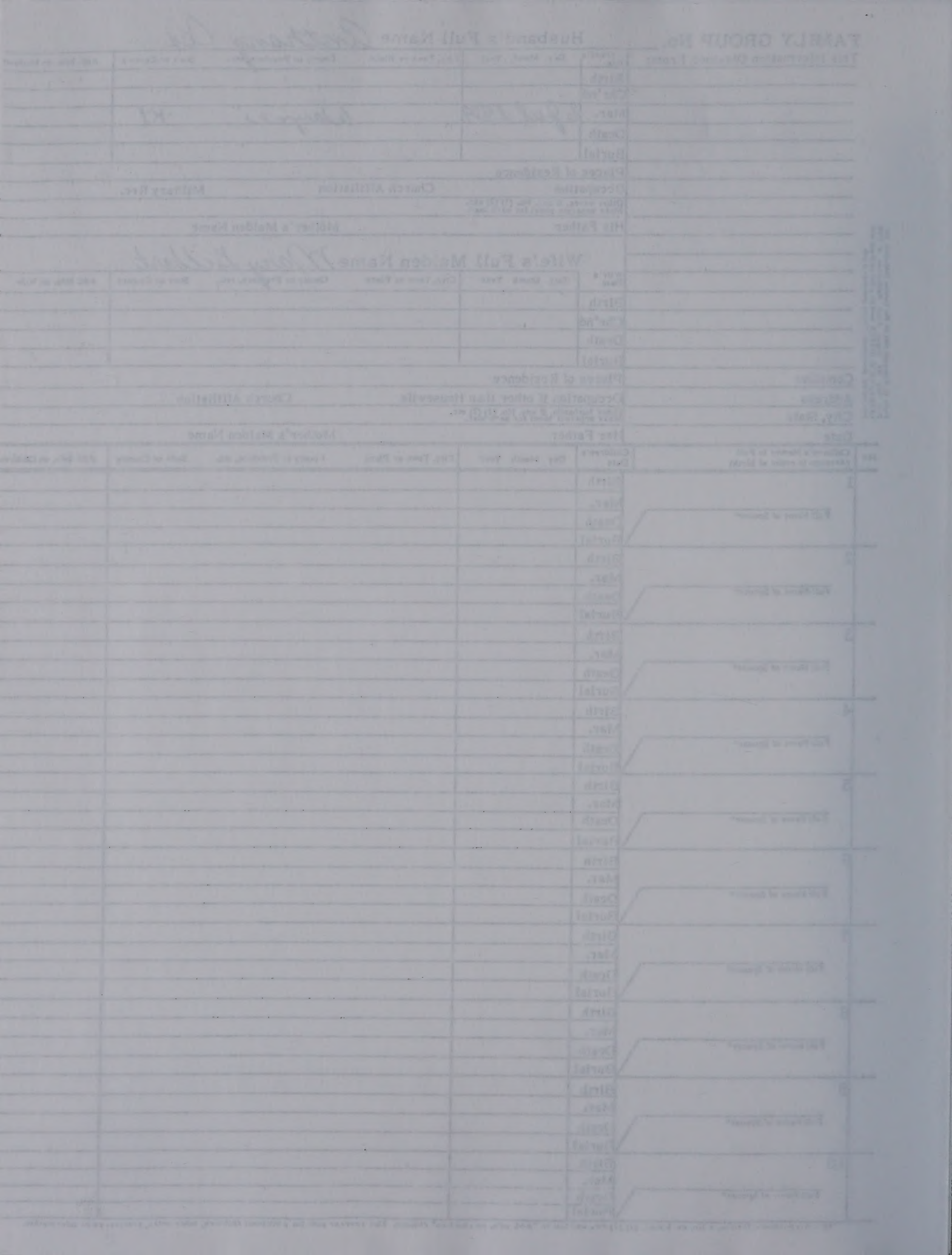
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once, give No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.



FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Allen Cox

This Information Obtained From: Surety George Turner

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.	6 Sep 1810		Wayne	KY	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Polly English

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.